

PROPOSED CANTERBURY AIR REGIONAL PLAN

Summary of Decisions Requested Report PROVISION ORDER

Notified Saturday 27 June 2015

Further Submissions Close 5:00pm Friday 10 July 2015

SUMMARY OF DECISIONS REQUESTED GUIDELINES

- 1. This is a summary of the decisions requested by submitters.
- 2. Anyone making a further submission should refer to a copy of the original submission, rather than rely solely on the summary.
- 3. Please refer to the following pages for the ID number of Submitters and Addresses for Service.
- 4. Environment Canterbury is using a new database system to record submissions, this means that the Summary of Decisions Requested will appear different to previous versions. Please use the guide below to understand the coding on the variation.

Plan Provision	Point ID	Sub ID	Submitter Name	Support/ Oppose	Summary of Decision Requested
Proposed Variation 1 to the Proposed Canterbury Land and Water Regional Plan	V1pLWRP-1	51901	Mr S Bruerton	Support	Retain Variation 1. Submitter seeks specific measurable items for good management practice, not just undefined statements.

Plan Provision tells you where in the plan the submission point is coded to

Point ID is now the “coding “of the submission point

Submitter ID is now a 5 Digit Number

Submitter List

Person ID	Submitter	Contact Name	Address
62002	A Scott		31 Leinster Terrace Lincoln 7608
59443	Adrienne Chin -		1 Valley View Mt Pleasant Christchurch 8081
63216	AgResearch Limited	Mr Graeme Mathieson	C/- Graeme Mathieson Environmental Management Services Ltd P O Box 97431 Manukau 2241
63390	Alastair and Carey Barnett	Mrs Carey Barnett	Lakeside RD 3 Leeston 7683
62059	Alistair and Chris Hicks		115 Browns Rock Road Oxford Christchurch 7495
63137	Alliance Group Limited	Ms Claire Hunter	C/- Mitchell Partnerships Attn: Claire Hunter P O Box 489 Dunedin 9054
63751	Anna Chinnery		50 Wilkin Street Rotherham 7379
63196	Applied Research Services Ltd	Mr Wayne Stephen Webley	PO Box 687 Nelson 7040
62940	Ashburton District Council	Ms Rachel Brown	P O Box 94 Ashburton 7740
54800	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Mr John Hoare	C/- 76B Hackthorne Road Cashmere Christchurch 8002
62964	Avonhead Community Group Inc.	Miss Aishwarya Bagchi	12 Westgrove Avenue Avonhead Canterbury Christchurch 8042
63157	B J and L A Smith Ltd	Mr and Ms Ben and Lois Smith	90 Thomsons Road RD 7 Christchurch 7677
63241	B P Parsonson		PO Box 14 Cust 7444
63247	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Warwick Catto	Private Bag 12 503 Tauranga Mail Centre Tauranga 3143
63175	Bathurst Resources Limited	Ms Alison Brown	PO Box 5963 Lambton Quay Wellington 6145
62831	Bell Family	Lucinda Bell	95 Browns Rock Road Oxford 7475
63230	Bioenergy Association of New Zealand	Mr Brian Cox	P O Box 290 Whangarei 0140
63109	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Mr Graeme John Rhind	15-19 London Street Christchurch 8013
63091	Branscombe Trust	Ms Jennifer Elizabeth Sullivan	7 Branscombe Street Timaru 7910
63234	Bupa Care Services New Zealand	Mr Donovan Van Kekem	C/- Donovan Van Kekem AECOM P O Box 710 Christchurch 8140
63439	C and M McEvedy	Mrs Carey Barnett	Wedderburn 563 Jollies Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
63450	C M Barnett and Others	Mrs Carey Barnett	Lakeside RD 3 Leeston 7683
63194	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Mr Geoff England	c/- Winstones Aggregates PO Box 17195 Greenlane Auckland 1546
62017	Canterbury Development Corporation	Mr Nick Bryan	PO Box 2962 Christchurch 8011
62935	Canterbury District Health Board	Mr Matt Willoughby	Community and Public Health Healthy Physical Environments P O Box 1475 Christchurch 8140
63397	Carter Cropping Ltd	Mrs Carey Barnett	C/- D and A Carter 149 Harts Road Lakeside RD 3 Leeston 7683
63176	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Mr Murray John Parrish	Private Bag 92004 Auckland Mail Centre Auckland 1142
61187	Cavalier Woolscourers Ltd	Ms Kathryn Hooper	Cavalier Woolscourers C/- Landpro Limited P O Box 302 Cromwell 9342
61008	Cheryl Ridgen		395 Greendale Road RD1 Christchurch 7671
63218	Chevron New Zealand	Patrick Mulligan	PO Box 1433 Shortland Street Auckland 1140
52285	Christchurch City Council	Mr Peter Kingsbury	C/- Strategy and Planning Group PO Box 73012 Christchurch Mail Centre Christchurch 8152
61504	Christchurch International Airport Limited	Mr Brodie Akacich	PO Box 14001 Canterbury Christchurch 8544
61005	Claire Lawrie		14 Endeavour Street North New Brighton Christchurch 8083
63113	Clearwater Firewood - Geraldine	Mr Ronald Clearwater	201 Geraldine - Arundel Road RD 22 Geraldine 7992

63238	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Dr Lionel Hume	C/- Dr Lionel Hume Federated Farmers of New Zealand PO Box 414 Ashburton 7740
61028	Cracroft Guiding Centre - Girl Guiding NZ	Ms Trevena Wilson	151 Cahsmere Road Cashmere Christchurch 8022
63079	Craig and Jenny Dempster		50 Bathgate Road RD 10 Waimate 7980
62101	Cremation Society Of Canterbury Limited Harewood Memorial Garden & Crematorium Limited	Glen Stapley	6 Wairarapa Terrace Merivale New Zealand Christchurch 8014
63199	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Guy Slater	909 Earl Road Geraldine 7985
63418	Croft C Mr	Mrs Carey Barnett	Lakeside RD 3 Leeston 7683
52163	D & P Foster Family Trust	Mr Donald George Foster	215 Old Tai Tapu Road RD 2 Christchurch 7672
63414	D P Birkett	Mrs Carey Barnett	Greenmeadows Prossers and Pooles Roads Killinchy, RD 2 Leeston 7682
63179	DairyNZ	Ms Tami Woods	c/o PO Box 85066 Lincoln University Lincoln 7647
58428	Darci Trist		1319 Old West Coast Road RD 1 Christchurch 7671
58181	Dave Evans		34 Oxley Ave St Albans Christchurch 8014
60353	Dennis Armishaw		8 Cass Street Temuka 7920
62064	Diane Jones		7 Kaikainui Lane Clearwater Christchurch 8051
63006	Director Hewitsons Limited	Mr Gary Edwards	98 Niven Street Onekawa Napier 4142
62888	Dr Alastair James Gibson		22A Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch 8014
60381	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis		10 Garvins Rd Hornby Christchurch 8042
58271	Dr Michael Hurrell		121 St James Avenue Papanui NZ Christchurch 8053
58633	Dr Sue Jarvis		694 Goulds Road Canterbury Christchurch 7674
63160	Eenergy Limited	Mr Andrew Wilson	P O Box 11-016 Sockburn Christchurch 8443
63097	Emma Frazer and Barry Heffernan		149 Oxford Road RD 1 Rangiora 7471
62785	Energy Manager University of Canterbury	Mr Anthony Sellin	C/- Anthony Sellin University of Canterbury Ilam Road, Ilam Christchurch 8140
63174	Envirosolve Ltd	Dr Rene Haeberli	Ohakune Road RD 3 Raetihi Wanganui 4632
61859	Fiona Ward and Sue Prattley	Sue Prattley	10 East Stream Lane Clearwater Northwood Christchurch 8051
63095	Fletcher Building Limited	Mr Mark St Clair	Hill Young Cooper Limited P O Box 8092 The Terrace Wellington 6143
63146	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Ms Justine Ashley	c/- Justine Ashley Planz Consultants Limited PO Box 1845 Christchurch 8140
62811	G and T Essenberg		G and T Essenberg 114 Beach Road Kaikoura 7300
63416	G D and R A Heslop	Mrs Carey Barnett	1065 Selwyn Lake Road RD 2 Leeston 7682
63237	Garth Gould		38A Glandovey Road Fendalton Christchurch 8052
63201	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Mr Kevin Bligh	C/- Kevin Bligh, Senior Planner Golder Associates (NZ) Limited P O Box 2281 Christchurch 8140
63047	Geoff and Helen Corbett		99 Corbetts Road South RD 7 Ashburton 7777
54553	Gerrit Venema		37 Fairford Street Bishopdale Christchurch 8053
63242	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Mr Neil Shewan	PO Box 19544 Woolston Christchurch 8241
62781	Glen Dimplex New Zealand Ltd	Mr Prakash Sonar	38 Harris Road East Tamaki Auckland Manukau 2013
63166	Hanmer Springs Thermal Pools and Spa	Mr Graeme Abbot	P O Box 30 Hanmer Springs 7360
63430	Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Mrs Carey Barnett	67 Alexanders Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
63227	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Mr Nick Boyes	C/- Planz Consultants Ltd PO Box 1845 Christchurch 8140
63140	Holcim (New Zealand) Limited	Ms Nicky Hogarth	C/- Environmental Manager P O Box 6040 Christchurch 8442

63138	Horticulture New Zealand	Chris Keenan	C/- Natural Resources and Environment P O Box 10-232 Wellington 6143
63167	Hurunui District Council	Kelsey Ashworth	PO Box 13 Amberley 7441
63445	I and J Baxter	Mrs Carey Barnett	Blackwater Farm 74 McEvedy's Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
62045	J E Bettridge		114 Talbot Street Geraldine 7930
63425	J K and L H Lay	Mrs Carey Barnett	1041 Leeston Road Irwell RD 3 Leeston 7683
63212	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Mr Richard Harkness	C/- AECOM Consultancy Services (NZ) Ltd Attn Richard Harkness P O Box 13131 Tauranga 3141
58810	John Jagusch		5B Waterholes rRad Springston RD 4 Christchurch 7674
63084	Jules Davidson		15 King Street Waimate 7924
63106	Kaikoura District Council	Mr Matt Hoggard	P O Box 6 Kaikoura 7340
62027	Katy Newton		16 Millstream Drive Lincoln 7608
63040	Kerry A and Neroi K Thelning		134 Valley Road Le Bons Bay Banks Peninsula 7583
63028	Kings Mowers and Heating Ltd	Mr Andrew Walton	1 Percival Street Canterbury Rangiora 7400
63434	L and V McMillan	Mrs Carey Barnett	Altonbrook RD 3 Leeston 7683
63161	L Pickering		EMAIL ADDRESS ONLY m8r-ovhrqg@mailinator.com
58431	Lee & Steve Stratford		Bushy Creek Road 10KRD Oamaru 9494
58707	Les Yetman		5 Dellow Place Christchurch 8024
63213	Lincoln University	Mr Darryl Millar	C/- Resource Management Group Limited P O Box 908 Christchurch Box Lobby Christchurch 8140
63071	Linda and Rob Schofield		217 Mill Road RD 8 Waimate 7978
63169	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Ms Amber Davies	Attn Amber Davies P O Box 444 Hastings 4156
63087	Lower Cashmere Residents' Association	Louise Ayling	13 Marley View Street Somerfield Christchurch 8024
63151	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Ms Kim Kelleher	Private Bag 5601 Lyttelton 8841
63441	M Amyes	Mrs Carey Barnett	269 Leeston Lake Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
63240	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Ms Melanie Foote	C/- Resource Management Group Limited P O Box 908 Christchurch Box Lobby Christchurch 8140
63448	McEvedy D P	Mrs Carey Barnett	Phoenix Park St John Street Southbridge 7602
63419	McPherson A S	Mrs Carey Barnett	Southbridge Sedgemere Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
63249	Melrose Limited	Dr Joan Forret	C/- Harkness Henry Lawyers Attn: Dr Joan Forret Private Bag 3077 Hamilton 3240
53283	Meridian Energy Ltd	Mr Andrew Feierabend	PO Box 2146 Canterbury Christchurch 8140
63198	Messrs Paul Thompson and Graeme Mawson		C/- Eliot Sinclair and Partners Ltd PO Box 9339 Christchurch 8149
63136	Minerals West Coast	Mr Peter O'Sullivan	C/- Peter O'Sullivan P O Box 77 Greymouth 7840
62883	Miss Bridget McMillan		173 Richmond Hill Road Sumner Canterbury Christchurch 8081
53963	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Mr David Le Marquand	C/- Burton Planning Consultants Ltd PO Box 33817 Takapuna Auckland 0740
63115	Mr Alan Garrick Wright		33 Grants Road Timaru 7910
63067	Mr Alan Mitchell		36 Mill Road Waimate 7924
58732	Mr and Mrs Stanley and Ailsa Gallagher		65A East Belt Rangiora 7400
62698	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay		17 Rhodes Street Christchurch 8014
62820	Mr Andrew Fisher		227 Cochranes Road RD 7 Ashburton 7777
58436	Mr Arthur Heaslip		10 Addison Place Halswell Christchurch 8025

61147	Mr Barry Anderson		32 Bathgates Road Rd10 Waimate 7980
61765	Mr Barry Johnston		22 East Stream Lane Northwood Christchurch 8051
58433	Mr Ben Ede		787 Woodbury Road RD 21 Geraldine 7991
63263	Mr Ben Woollcombe and Ms Sally Hope	Mr Ben Woollcombe	136 Blandswood Road Peel Forest RD 22 Geraldine 7992
63195	Mr Brent Andrew Dick		8 Selwyn Street Timaru 7910
63178	Mr Brian Martin Anderson		65 Richmond Hill Road Christchurch 8081
63030	Mr Brian Mortimer		86 School Road RD 6 Yaldhurst Christchurch 7676
60977	Mr Brian Patrick Foley		Trebell No 8 RD Waimate 7879
62959	Mr Bruce Campbell		542 Yaldhurst Road RD 6 Canterbury Christchurch 7676
64057	Mr Charlie Knowles		22 Richill Street Belfast 8051
63072	Mr Colin Kinross Farmer		2 Grace Street Waimate 7924
62971	Mr Colin Mackie		EMAIL ADDRESS ONLY mackiecg@xtra.co.nz
58328	Mr Colin Pearson -		1 Rutherglen Ave Christchurch 8041
58281	Mr Dave Bain		P O Box 24010 Christchurch 8642
62821	Mr David Brittan		157 Lehmans Road Rangiora 7471
62822	Mr David Fisher		560 Beach Road East RD 7 Ashburton 7777
62061	Mr David Frank Schofield		27 Oxford Street West End Timaru 7910
62024	Mr David Michael Lawry		500 Yaldhurst Road RD 6 Christchurch 7676
61013	Mr Dean Coleman		110 Charles Street Charleston Christchurch 8011
63243	Mr Dennis F John		40 Woodville Street St Albans Christchurch 8013
62760	Mr Evan Harris		PO Box 4043 Christchurch 8140
63197	Mr Fraser B Ross		46 Selwyn Street Maori Hill Timaru 7910
62847	Mr Frederick Ray Maginness		201 Heslerton Road Killinchy RD 2 Leeston 7682
63035	Mr Geoff Spearpoint		49 Hillview Road RD 1 Little River 7591
54704	Mr George Warren		55 Claridges Road Casebrook 8051
61574	Mr Graeme Bryant -		1 Bushby Place Bryndwr Christchurch 8053
63192	Mr Graeme James Stevenson		38 Flaxton Road RD 1 Kaiapoi 7691
62954	Mr Graham Robinson		424 Selwyn Street Addington Canterbury Christchurch 8024
63081	Mr Grant Williams		6 Huntingdon Drive Rangiora 7400
63236	Mr Greg Bluck		3 Victoria Street RD 1 Coalgate 7673
62938	Mr Hans Winkelman		8 Hewlings Place Temuka 7920
63264	Mr Harley Henderson		3 Lapwing Lane Mt Pleasant Christchurch 8081
63125	Mr Henry Pattle (Pat) Barcham		Unit 8 212 Lyttelton Street Christchurch 8024
60585	Mr Ian McChesney		93 Rattray Street Riccarton Christchurch 8041
62525	Mr Ian Watson		P O Box 90 Christchurch 8140
62953	Mr James Sim		212 Company Road RD 2 Ashburton 7772
63099	Mr Joe Arts		120 Huntsbury Avenue Christchurch 8022

58423	Mr Johan Dieudonne		4 Tothill Place Papanui Christchurch 8053
63210	Mr John Alexander Wright		403 High Street Rangiora 7400
61301	Mr John Cuthbertson		2059 Fairlie Tekapo Road RD 17 Fairlie 7987
63056	Mr John Hector Steven		216 Spur Road RD 5 Timaru 7975
62951	Mr John Walker		8 Thorrington Road Cashmere Christchurch 8022
61455	Mr John Wells		23 Charles Street Allenton Canterbury Ashburton 7700
63073	Mr John William McPherson		67 High Street Waimate 7924
62806	Mr Karl Nelson		229 Condell Avenue Papanui Canterbury Christchurch 8053
63070	Mr Karl Wayne Stowell		14 Princes Street Waimate 7924
63123	Mr Ken Saunders		270 Seafield Road RD 2 Ashburton 7772
63156	Mr Kevin Murray Smith		39 Cain Street Timaru 7910
63150	Mr Lawrence John Manion		57 Weedons Ross Road RD 5 Christchurch 7675
58448	Mr Leonard Perryman		2/77 Rutherford Street Woolston Christchurch 8023
63162	Mr Lloyd Greenfield		17 Stormont Place Avonhead Christchurch 8042
63248	Mr Martyn Allister Bennett		31 Orbell Street Highfield Timaru 7910
62776	Mr Matt Hamilton		10 Hodges Road RD 7 Waimate 7977
62961	Mr Matthew Green		10 Westview Crescent West Melton 7618
58445	Mr Michael Clark		12 Currie Street Darfield 7510
58211	Mr Michael de Hamel		PO Box 84 Kaiapoi 7644
63141	Mr Michael Sugrue		1139 Pareora River Road RD 2 Timaru 7970
58449	Mr Mike Davies		521 Downs Road RD 2 Canterbury Darfield 7572
63094	Mr Morris Harris		Milford Farm Ltd PO Box 470 Rangiora 7440
63074	Mr Murray Douglas Dempster		No. 8 RD Waimate 7924
62843	Mr Murray Marshall		374 Heslerton Road Leeston 7682
62902	Mr Neil Barton		21 Ellis Road Scarborough RD 1 Timaru 7971
58733	Mr Nick Sinclair		5 Tonks Street North New Brighton Christchurch 8083
58430	Mr Paul Hedges		PO Box 5160 Papanui Christchurch 8542
63185	Mr Paul Robert Grigg		171 Maytown Road RD 8 Waimate 7978
62774	Mr Peter Casserly		PO Box 47 Omarama 9448
62805	Mr Peter Collins		10 Mortimer Street Waimate 7924
59188	Mr Peter Gallagher		2 King George Place Canterbury Timaru 7910
58172	Mr Peter McBride		20 Cunningham Terrace Lyttelton 8082
58213	Mr peter miller		155 cliffs road 14rd cave cave 7984
63128	Mr Peter Scholes		291 Main South Road Hornby Christchurch 8042
61002	Mr Philip Tindall		304 Ilam Road Burnside Christchurch 8053
58494	Mr R K Panckhurst		1596 West Coast Road West Melton RD 1 Christchurch 7671
63098	Mr R T (Dick) Dodds		416 Wai-iti Road Gleniti Timaru 7910

63086	Mr Raymond Arthur Upston		134 Ashley Street Rangiora 7400
63129	Mr Reinald Harmer		160 Quinns Road Shirley Christchurch 8013
58452	Mr Robert Bailey		20 Archer St St Albans Canterbury Christchurch 8013
63080	Mr Robert Cross		187 Old West Coast Road RD 6 Yaldhurst Canterbury Christchurch 7676
58229	Mr Robert Devlin		21 Kenisngton Ave Rangiora Canterbury Rangiora 7400
63078	Mr Robert Douglas		Otipua RD 2 Timaru 7972
63060	Mr Roger Basil Radcliffe		17 Tennyson Street Sydenham Christchurch 8023
54874	Mr Roger Bray		RD 1 Ashburton 7771
63133	Mr Roger Godfrey Duke		257 Wainoni Road Christchurch 8061
62676	Mr Ron Williams		101 Lehmans Road Rangiora 7471
62844	Mr Ross Ian Robert Little		Mount Vulcan RD 3 Amberley 7483
63245	Mr Ross William Manson		518 Steeles Road RD 2 Darfield 7572
63153	Mr Roy Quartly Carter		6 Rata Place Glenwood Timaru 7910
63396	Mr Simon Osborne	Mrs Carey Barnett	Winfield, Beethams Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
60102	Mr Stephen Godfrey		79B Main Road Redcliffs Christchurch 8081
61794	Mr Stephen Walders		35 Winchester Street Lyttelton 8082
63124	Mr Steve Hadler		125 Orchard Raod Christchurch Airport Christchurch 8053
60965	Mr Steve Pastoll		31 Twyford Street Bishopdale Christchurch 8053
62966	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer		PO Box 28147 Beckenham Pacific/Auckland - (UTC+12:00) Christchurch 8023
58273	Mr Thomas Norcliffe		154 Slater St Shirley Christchurch 8013
58193	Mr Thomas Oldfield		37 Dunkirk Street Timaru 7910
63048	Mr Thomas Pattison Palmer		101 Hamptons Road RD 6 Christchurch 7676
60972	Mr Toby Heale		29 Glenburn Place Avonhead Christchurch 8042
63077	Mr Tom Seaton		RD 5 Timaru 7975
58706	Mr Vincent Scully		90 Mill Road Kaikoura Flat Kaikoura 7300
58366	Mr Warwick Goodson		555a Cranford Street Christchurch 8052
63007	Mr Warwick Kirwan		115 Hodgsons Road RD 2 Rangiora 7472
62058	Mr Warwick Max de Lacey		5 Richmond Street Timaru 7910
63089	Mr Wiremu Mason		96 Thomson Street Tinwald Ashburton 7700
58186	Mrs Clare Marshall		21 Pine Ave South Brighton Christchurch 8061
62960	Mrs Jackie Wright		87 Wakanui School Road RD 7 Ashburton 7777
60270	Mrs Jan Moir		605 Double Corner Road Amberley 7481
63069	Mrs Kim Hammond		67 Lonsdale Street New Brighton Canterbury Christchurch 8083
58189	Mrs Melissa Morrall		43 Tomrich Street Aranui Christchurch 8061
60659	Mrs Molly Melhuish		42 Waitohu Road York Bay Eastbourne Lower Hutt 5013
58171	Mrs Rachel Barker		3/731 Ellesmere Road R D 2 Christchurch 7672
61176	Mrs Theresa Ashley		19 Kalmia Place Canterbury Kaiapoi 7630

58980			
63103	Ms Adrienne Saunders		52 Upper Sefton Road RD 7 Rangiora 7477
58250	Ms Alison Brizzell		93A Beachville Rd Redcliffs Canterbury Christchurch 8081
61117	Ms Anita Alder		30 Grangewood Drive Lincoln 7608
63037	Ms Ann Richards		159 Springfield Road St Albans Christchurch 8146
63076	Ms Antonia Thirza deRooy Jespersen		22 Smith Street Waimate 7924
58434	Ms Audrey Ramsay		16 Talbot Street Geraldine 7930
61135	Ms Davina Griffiths		11 Habgood Place Christchurch 7608
61138	Ms Dawn Pollard		14 Weston Way Lincoln Christchurch 7608
63063	Ms Eileen Joyce Hudson		60 Prossers Road Leeston 7682
62897	Ms Emma Todd		10 Merton Place Bryndwr Christchurch 8053
62753	Ms Gillian Ensor		57 Bletsoe Avenue Spreydon Christchurch 8024
63215	Ms Glenys Hendrickson		PO Box 56 Culverden 7345
63065	Ms Gwenyth Rachel Dempster-Schouten		71 Bathgates Road RD 10 South Canterbury Waimate 7980
58425	Ms Heather Dietsche		EMAIL ADDRESS ONLY heather.dietsche@raywhite.com
59433	Ms Janice Lavelle		142 Edinburgh Street Christchurch 8024
61126	Ms Jayne Borrill		14 Jacobsens Place Lincoln 7608
63075	Ms Jean Leona Adcock		202 Queen Street Waimate 7924
58447	Ms Jeanette Collen		16 Wilding Street St Martins Christchurch 8022
63068	Ms Judy Armstrong		166 High Street Waimate 7924
62993	Ms Julia Adams		247 Revell Street Hokitika 7810
61123	Ms Karen Pasco		3 Kidson Lane Lincoln Christchurch 7608
58422	Ms Kate Clinton		EMAIL ADDRESS ONLY cosianda@hotmail.com
58288	Ms Kylie Hunt		16 Cryer Street Southbridge 7602
63031	Ms Louise Leitch		178 Round Hill Rd RD 2 Rangiora 7472
63085	Ms Marie Emma Hutton		24 Harris Street Waimate 7924
61121	Ms Michelle Tasker		5 Grangewood Drive Lincoln 7608
63100	Ms Nicola Ann McQueen		21 Allendale Lane Lincoln 7608
63043	Ms R M Amos	Rachel Mary Amos	198 Racecourse Road Residential D 218-134 Racecourse Allenton Ashburton 7700
62963	Ms Rachel Puentener		27 Cradock Street South New Brighton Canterbury Christchurch 8062
61133	Ms Sandra Scrivener		9 Sefton Street Belfast Christchurch 8051
54841	Ms Shirley Harris		80 Thomson Street Ashburton 7700
61129	Ms Sue Bennetts		152 Clyde Road Christchurch 8053
63117	Ms Susan Margaret Currie		409 Marine Drive Charteris Bay, RD 1 Lyttelton 8971
62060	Ms Trevena Anne Wilson		151 Cashmere Road Cashmere Christchurch 8022
61136	Ms Victoria Benton		37 Liffey Fields Drive Lincoln Christchurch 7608
63168	Nature's Flame	Mr Gerard Dobbs	P O Box 953 Taupo 3351

63184	New Zealand Defence Force	Mr Rob Owen	C/- Property Group Attn Rob Owen Private Bag 902 Upper Hutt 5140
63193	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Ms Alexandra Strawbridge	C/- Beca Ltd Attn: Alexandra Strawbridge P O Box 3942 Wellington 6140
63211	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Tracy Edwards	C/- NZHHA Secretary PO Box 6042 Awapuni Palmerston North 4445
54871	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Mr John Walley	EMAIL ADDRESS ONLY john@johnwalley.co.nz
63119	Nortonta Ltd	Mr Tony Norton	123 Leeston Road Springston RD 4 Christchurch 7674
61382	NZ Pork Industry Board	Mrs Anita Murrell	PO Box 4048 Wellington 6140
63170	Oderings Nurseries Christchurch Ltd	Mr Julian Russell Odering	92 Stourbridge Street Spreydon Christchurch 8024
63246	Orion New Zealand Limited	Ms Melanie Foote	C/- Resource Management Group Limited P O Box 908 Christchurch Box Lobby Christchurch 8140
63165	Pat Bodger		36 Cullen Ave RD 5 Rangiora 7475
60575	Peter Croft and Kate Bovett	Peter and Kate Croft and Bovett	178 Moncks Spur Road Morten Settlement Christchurch 8081
63228	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc) and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Ms Emma-Jane Hayward	C/- Harrison Grierson Consultants Limited P O Box 5760 Wellesley Street Auckland 1121
63187	Purata Farming Ltd	Lucy-Jane Johnson	PO Box 99 Darfield 7541
63424	R Heslop	Mrs Carey Barnett	Dalkeith 361 Jollies Road RD 3 Leeston 7683
63172	R.W and V.M Stackhouse	Mr Ross William Stackhouse	Attn: Ross William Stackhouse 226 Frasers Road RD 8 Ashburton 7778
62952	Radio New Zealand Limited	Mr Hadleigh Pedler	Gary Fowles (Transmission Manager) PO Box 123 n/a Wellington 6011
63232	Rangiora Borough School	Mr Warren Walter Day	157 King Street Rangiora 7400
56708	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Mr Chris Hansen	P O Box 51-282 Tawa Wellington 5249
52979	Reginald Mundy		4/6 Lonsdale Street North New Brighton Canterbury Christchurch 8083
62688	Rekareka Girl Guiding Unit	Ms Diane Fretter	1 Walden Place Bryndwr Christchurch 8053
62053	RG and AM Brittan		161 Lehmans Road RD 1 Rangiora Christchurch 7471
62193	Riccarton Bush Trust	Mr Jon Ward	16 Kahu Road Fendalton Canterbury Christchurch 8041
59517	Robert Urquhart		16 Gladson Avenue Sockburn Christchurch 8042
52317	Robin Cullen		1221 Shands Road RD 6 Christchurch 7676
62033	Ronald James and Audrey Christa Bush		71 Waitui Drive RD 21 Geraldine 7991
63746	Rosa Raeburn Allan		565 Blair Road Wattie Bush, Peel Forest RD 22 Geraldine 7992
63226	Ross and Kay Major		21 Selkirk Place Marshlands Christchurch 8051
62067	Sally Hope and Ben Woollcombe	Sally and Ben Hope and Woollcombe	136 Blandswood Road Peel Forest RD 22 South Canterbury Geraldine 7992
62956	Secretary Historic Places Canterbury	Ms Lynne Lochhead	7 Stratford St Merivale Christchurch 8014
63010	Selwyn District Council	Ms Jessica Tuilaepa	2 Norman Kirk Drive Rolleston 7614
63747	Shalamar Trust	Krishna George Wooles	99 Shalamar Drive Cashmere Christchurch 8022
64062	Shaun and Emma		EMAIL ADDRESS ONLY emma.shawn@clear.net.nz
63233	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Ms Martina Armstrong	PO Box 941 Dunedin 9054
63177	South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce	Mr Tony Howey	P O Box 560 Timaru 7940
63173	SP Brand and BA Badcock	Mr Steve Brand	59 Maindonalds Road West Eyreton RD 5 Rangiora 7475
61086	Spokes Canterbury	Mr Dirk De Lu	38 Thorrington Road Cashmere Christchurch 8140
63131	St George's Hospital Limited	Mr Jeff Bluett	C/- Golder Associates NZ Ltd Attn Mr J Bluett PO Box 2281 Christchurch 8140
63231	Straterra Inc	Bernie Napp	PO Box 10668 The Terrace Wellington 6143

63132	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Mr Stephen Henry Goldthorpe	P O Box 96 Waipu 0545
63180	Synlait Milk Limited	Ms Laura Hull	Attn Laura Hull 1028 Heslerton Road Rakaia 7783
63164	Taylor Coal Limited	Ms Glenys N Perkins	P O Box 15 Rolleston 7643
63163	TIM Nominees Limited	Ms Reina Kumar	Harrison Grierson Consultants Limited PO Box 5760 Auckland 1141
63130	Timaru District Council	Mr Chris English	C/- Chris English P O Box 522 Timaru 7940
63159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Ms Nicky McIndoe and Anna Cameron	C/- Kensington Swan Lawyers Attn Nicky McIndoe and Anna Cameron PO Box 10246 Wellington 6143
63182	Trustpower Limited	Mr Nathan Hollis	Private Bag 12023 Tauranga Mail Centre Tauranga 3143
64058	Unknown		C/- Occupier 3/346 Harewood Road Bishopdale Christchurch 8053
64060	Unknown		C/- Owner/Occupier 33 Albert Street Netherby Ashburton 7700
64061	Unknown		UNKNOWN UNKNOWN UNKNOWN
63105	Vector Limited	Mr Daniel Minhinnick	Russell McVeagh C/- Daniel Minhinnick P O Box 8 Auckland 1140
62684	Waimakariri District Council	Mr Nick Harrison	Private Bag 1005 Rangiora 7440
55600	Waimate District Council	Mr Bede Carran	PO Box 122 Waimate 7960
63422	Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Mrs Carey Barnett	C/- S Stephens 285 Lake Road, South Irwell RD 3 Leeston 7683
52343	Waitikiri Gardens	Mr John Frizzell	PO Box 39 073 Christchurch 8545
63096	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Mr Mark St Clair	Hill Young Cooper Limited P O Box 8092 The Terrace Wellington 6143
63143	Wyenova Organic Farm	Ms Vanya Maw	740 Waterholes Road RD 8 Broadfield Christchurch 7678
62900	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Mr Mike Vincent	PO Box 13-152, Armagh, Christchurch 8141

SUMMARY OF DECISIONS REQUESTED - Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan- Provision Order

Plan Provision	Point ID	Submitter Name	Support/ Oppose	Summary of Decision Requested
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-5	Mr Peter McBride	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-7	Dave Evans	Support	Retain the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-77	Mr Leonard Perryman	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-81	Mr Michael Clark	Oppose	Opposed Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-85	Mr Johan Dieudonne	Oppose	Insert policies and rules for charging vehicle registration based on the cc rating of cars.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-86	Mr Johan Dieudonne	Oppose	Insert policies and rules requiring commercial deliveries by vehicles to be completed prior to 8am each day.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-87	Mr Johan Dieudonne	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to encourage well insulated, multi household buildings that are more economical to heat.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-88	Ms Kate Clinton	Support	Supports Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-90	Lee & Steve Stratford	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-97	Mr George Warren	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-116	Les Yetman	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that recognise the effect of the inversion layer on PM10 concentrations.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-140	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to remind and enforce tradesmen [to wear]personal protective equipment.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-153	Mr Peter Gallagher	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to enable more [air quality] monitoring sites across Timaru, especially at Anzac Square, Westend Park and Aorangi Park.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-222	Mr Steve Pastoll	Oppose	Amend Proposed Plan to target vehicle [emissions].
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-223	Mr Toby Heale	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-225	Mr Brian Patrick Foley	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested. (Submitter notes an increase in dust from roads due to increasing number of trucks).
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-229	Mr Dean Coleman	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-240	Mr George Warren	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to reduce the number of evergreen trees, require forest owners to remove dead and fallen vegetation, and remove all silver birches.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-241	Mr George Warren	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to provide for more hydro-electricity.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-242	Spokes Canterbury	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that encourage cycling and the development of cycling infrastructure through the Regional Transport Committee and the Regional Land Transport programme and encourage and support territorial authority efforts to provide cycle infrastructure and encourage local bodies to prioritise cycle infrastructure to meet transport needs and improve air quality.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-243	Mr Barry Johnston	Oppose	Insert provision to stop the spraying of pig effluent near residential areas.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-249	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan so the drive to "best practice" is expressed rather as "common or normal" practice.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-251	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to ensure that management of emissions is based on realistic assessments of pollution sources.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-270	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to recognise that conditions after the earthquakes have distorted PM10 levels, and dust should be segregated from the combustion product assessment. Compliance or otherwise to the 50 microgram per cubic metre threshold should, in transient terms at least, be replaced by an assessment of what is happening to actual mean trends of PM10 dust and combustion products.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-288	Cremation Society Of Canterbury Limited; Harewood Memorial Garden & Crematorium Limited	Support	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that emissions to air are controlled and monitored.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-397	NZ Pork Industry Board	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to ensure that it is consistent with the NRRP, in compliance with section 67(4) of the RMA.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-455	Mr Prakash Sonar - Glen Dimplex New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-390	Peter Croft and Kate Bovett	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to control and encourage reduced emissions from vehicles.

Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-341	Ms Emma Todd	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-352	Ms Rachel Puentener	Support	Insert policies and rules to require the CRC to work with its partner organisations and consider the BRANZ Study Report 2014: "Window Thermal Enhancement: The Development Of A Rating System" and advocate where it can to help address the barriers identified.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-353	Ms Rachel Puentener	Support	Insert policies and rules that will require enforcement for wood merchants selling wet or treated wood and for others providing "free wood" which is treated or contains glues or resins. Education and enforcement is required. The CRC and its partner organisations should educate businesses who are offering free wood on the reasons why it is not suitable for burning to make it clear to those taking the wood.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-379	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support	Supports Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-415	Hewitsons Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-460	Mr Robert Cross	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Plan and further engage with community groups.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-461	Mr Robert Cross	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Plan. Further consultation with the community requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-503	Canterbury Development Corporation	Oppose	<p>Insert policies and rules that would support resource consent applicants on delivering Regulation 17 (industrial offsets) of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality and would include the following elements:</p> <p>Establishment of council brokered offset programmes.</p> <p>Production of airshed specific guidance for businesses on how to meet offset requirements, included as an additional schedule to the Plan.</p> <p>Considerations regarding the creation of windfall value and a new market that will emerge for PM10 credits.</p> <p>Guidance for resource consent applicants on how the regional council will process consent applications that require offsets. Information is needed on how the Council will consider the "principles to consider when looking for potential offsets" as outlined in the 2011 Users' Guide to the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality (page 77).</p>
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-514	Mr Matt Hamilton		Undertake further consultation with regard to air quality.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-523	Dr Alastair James Gibson	Oppose	Opposes the "one size fits all" air pollution targets. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-562	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to standardise the use of terminology to describe the impacts of air pollution on human health and/or state the definitions for "toxicity and volatility" and "offensive and objectionable" in addition to the definition for "noxious and dangerous".
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-564	Mr David Frank Schofield	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will require monitoring of airborne fluorides.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-626	Mr Roger Godfrey Duke	Oppose	Negotiate to have the 24 hour PM10 target changed to a 12 month cumulative target or PM2.5 target.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-760	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought by St Georges Hospital Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-761	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to relief sought in by St Georges Hospital Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-807	Mr Joe Arts	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to reduce emissions from dirty vehicles, particularly diesel vehicles.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-810	Vector Limited	Support	Retain the Proposed Plan as notified with the exception of amendments sought in submission point 809 relating to Rule 7.34.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-811	Vector Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-809.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-818	Ms Adrienne Saunders	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to allow the use of common sense practices.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-866	Mr Hans Winkelman	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will require the CRC to work more closely with District Councils to require air quality to be noted on LIM reports when properties are built or sold.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-870	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend the terms "urban" and "township" and replace with <u>residentially zoned</u> and make consequential changes to [relevant] parts of the document, including definitions to support his change.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-943	Dennis Armishaw	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that require action to be taken to manage the effects to neighbouring properties from of all types of burning.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-975	Mr Thomas Pattison Palmer	Oppose	Clarify with the Ministry for the Environment whether the evidence on the effect of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality and the pCARP supports the improvement of health of Canterbury people. A review of evidence should be undertaken by an independent panel of experts.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1040	Mr Chris English - Timaru District Council	Support	Retain current subsidy programme to assist those most in need to upgrade old burners and replace [open fires].
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1045	Mr Reinald Harmer	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to require regional councils to manage public forests and invest in clean wood burning technology.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1046	Nortonta Ltd	Oppose	Opposes Proposed Air Plan. No decision requested.

Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1047	Nortonta Ltd	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that there is more consultation on the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1049	Mr Peter Scholes	Support	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality are met.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1052	Mr Henry Pattle (Pat) Barcham	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to request government to update and relax the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality concerning air pollution from domestic heating.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1057	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to the relief sought by Horticulture New Zealand.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1216	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Amend the policies and rules and undertake a re-evaluation of the section 32 assessment to take into account the relevant matters identified in the submission regarding rules 7.29 and 7.30 in submission points pCARP-1213, pCARP-1214, pCARP-1211, pCARP-1212, pCARP-1215.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1217	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative and/or consequential amendments sought by Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1274	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	<p>Withdraw the section 32 report and replace with a section 32 report that has been developed using the following principles for assessing the effectiveness of the proposals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rules to be tailored to the issues arising in each spatial category; 2. Within a spatial category - three different types of Clean Air Zone, plus non-Clean Air Zone with no sensitivity issues, and non-Clean Air Zone with sensitivity issues - Rules to target the greatest gains in emission reductions for greatest cost-effectiveness, including on the issue of odour; 3. Different approaches to be taken to managing ambient air quality and localised effects on air quality; 4. Responsibility for legacy issues, for example, legacy reverse sensitivity, is a public good (or liability); and 5. Adequate transition periods to be provided to industry in cases where the cost effectiveness of upgrading technology to meet new air plan requirements is identified as an issue, on the basis of adequate information.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1275	Mrs Jackie Wright	Support	Supports the Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1292	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcome or consequential relief as a result of the specific relief sought by the Waimakariri District Council.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1379	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Clarify whether the CRC will join the submitter in lobbying the Ministry for the Environment on changing the PM10 targets under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1380	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Clarify whether the location of the air quality stations in polluted airsheds will change.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1382	Lincoln University	Oppose	Provide consequential or alternative relief relating to the relief sought by Lincoln University.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1388	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to enable local businesses to operate without undue restrictions; and ensure that controls for dust and odour are effects-based, rather than based on arbitrary thresholds of materials handled.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1389	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Opposes policies and rules that trigger unnecessary consenting requirements, and monitoring or enforcement action.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1562	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Provide consequential relief and appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought by J. Swap Contractors Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1565	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Amend, delete and replace policies and rules which restrict existing operations of the submitter, or place onerous consenting and compliance requirements on new operations, or involve unnecessary compliance and enforcement proceedings.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1659	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought by Higgins Contractors Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1761	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Provide consequential and/or appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought by the Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc) and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc).
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1959	Straterra Inc	Oppose	<p>Withdraw the section 32 report and replace with a section 32 report that has been developed using the following principles for assessing the effectiveness of the proposals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rules to be tailored to the issues arising in each spatial category; 2. Within a spatial category - three different types of Clean Air Zone, plus non-Clean Air Zone with no sensitivity issues, and non-Clean Air Zone with sensitivity issues. Rules to target the greatest gains in emissions reductions for greatest cost-effectiveness, including on the issue of odour; 3. Different approaches to be taken to managing ambient air quality and localised effects on air quality; 4. Responsibility for legacy issues, for example, legacy reverse sensitivity, is a public good (or liability); and

				5. Adequate transition periods to be provided to industry in cases where the cost effectiveness of upgrading technology to meet new air plan requirements is identified as an issue, on the basis of adequate information.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1985	Hewitsons Limited	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-1988	Mr Ian Watson	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that the CRC asks the Minister for the Environment to re-consider the high pollution day targets prescribed in the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2109	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Plan designed to achieve a 24hr average of PM10.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2110	Mr Dennis F John	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to provide for additional air quality monitoring that is spread across multiple sites in polluted airsheds.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2124	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Retain all provisions of the proposed plan except to the extent that specific changes are made in accordance with the relief sought by Orion in the submission, and any further submission that Orion may make.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2129	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Request the Ministry for the Environment to revise the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality with a process that is thorough and inclusive enough to ensure an appropriate outcome.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2134	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought by Orion New Zealand Limited.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2136	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Insert policies and rules adopting an annual average for PM2.5 as an indicator of the level of pollution.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2138	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to monitor PM2.5 and the significant volatile gases at sites of population and traffic density.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2139	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure that the CRC ceases to pursue compliance with stringent regulations which imperil heating security and are based on out of date science.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2176	Mr Martyn Allister Bennett	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will provide for effective enforcement and penalties.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2184	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend the section 32 to address the lack of specificity concerning sources and chemical composition of pollutants which leads to inappropriate blanket regulations.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2189	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	(s32 report) Re-investigate the economic and social costs of the proposals in Christchurch and other Canterbury towns and the cost/benefit of proceeding with them .
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2212	Straterra Inc		Supports submission of Fonterra Co-operative Limited.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2215	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure better analysis is undertaken regarding the financial, social and cultural effects of such major changes to the home life of citizens in Canterbury.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2216	Straterra Inc		Supports submission of Synlait Milk Limited.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2219	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure the over-riding importance of avoiding cold exposure in the prevention of illness is acknowledged.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2220	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure better documentation of the sources of pollutants and their chemical composition is identified.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2221	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Amend all sections of the pCARP, including schedules that relate to PM2.5 to acknowledge that there are no guideline values currently applicable in New Zealand relating to discharges of PM2.5.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2250	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Provide any consequential relief relating to the submission points of Bathurst Resources Limited.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2251	Mr John Alexander Wright	Oppose	Insert provisions to increase monitoring and research into local vehicular emissions to take into account our unique fleet mix.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2275	South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce	Oppose	Ensure that the pCARP represents the most appropriate means of exercising the CRC's functions under section 30 of the RMA.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2277	South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce	Oppose	Ensure that the pCARP provisions are the most appropriate for achieving the purpose of the RMA and to give effect to the Canterbury Regional Policy Statement.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2278	South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce	Oppose	Ensure that the standards contained within the policy and rule framework of the pCARP and the information requirements for resource consents and management plans, and assessment, investigation, testing and auditing criteria contained in the schedules to the pCARP, are based on accurate and robust science and/or industry practice.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2279	South Canterbury Chamber of	Oppose	Ensure that the timeframes for compliance with standards contained in the rules of the pCARP are reasonable and realistic.

		Commerce		
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2281	South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce	Oppose	Ensure that the CRC adopts the correct legal planning process for the pCARP, namely the process set out in Schedule 1 of the RMA.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2283	South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce	Oppose	Ensure that the pCARP strikes an appropriate balance between the need for stringent standards for existing and new air discharges in order to maintain community health and wellbeing on the one hand and enabling industrial and economic growth on the other.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2363	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to submission point pCARP-2362 providing for the progressive and staged adoption of best practice methods in appropriate areas.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2364	Straterra Inc		Supports submission of Bathurst Resources Limited.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2365	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to better allow for recognition of the reasonable differences in permissible air quality in industrial zones.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2366	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to better recognise the relative diurnal contribution of industrial and domestic home heating emissions to ambient air quality.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2367	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert provisions into the Plan to better avoid interpretation of the Plan as requiring immediate and or uneconomic adoption of new plant and equipment [that is] out of step with reasonable commercial depreciation rates.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2380	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to decisions sought by Carter Holt Harvey Pulp and Paper Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2409	Ms Emma Todd	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan to ensure that more comprehensive air quality data is collected in Christchurch, and land use zoning decisions and development recommendations consider air quality impacts.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2410	Ms Emma Todd	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan to ensure that the government changes the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality as recommended by Dr Jan Wright, the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment, and requires monitoring and control of activities using best practice.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2417	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to offer loans or targeted rates to enable the home owner to invest in a cleaner burning system and for householders to upgrade insulation. Apply the scheme to both households, and industry/commercial interests in solid fuel burning.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2435	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to require collection of evidence of the potential for industry to expand in polluted airsheds.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2437	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to require cost benefit analysis for the home heating provisions, which treats impacts from pollution and from cold homes equally, and undertake an assessment of the cost-effectiveness of policies and rules based on the results of the cost benefit analysis.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2498	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to require focused remedial action rather than the "broad brush" approach adopted by the Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2499	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to ensure that domestic (heating) fires are not blamed for potentially harmful smog, fog, and haze.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2504	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2505	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to require an independent panel of experts to examine the science underpinning the operative Air Plan and the Proposed Air Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2507	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan to ensure that it is based on the latest information available regarding: The meaning of ambient air quality; The maximum number of "allowable" exceedances per year of particulate matter PM10 measured as the 24 hour average; and Current opportunities for satisfying local/regional air quality requirements under the RMA.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2508	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan to ensure that it is based on the latest information available regarding: The meaning of ambient air quality. The maximum number of "allowable" exceedances per year of particulate matter PM10 measured as the 24 hour average. Current opportunities for satisfying local/regional air quality requirements under the RMA.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2509	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to adopt an intrinsic part of any future proposed air plan working guideline approach for particulate matter, taking into account the climatic, economic, demographic, housing, energy sources, natural emissions to air and other factors relevant to desired public health outcomes for the community of interest.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2510	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan to ensure it is advocated that the existing design standards of 1.5 grams of particulate per kilogram of fuel burnt at 65% minimum thermal efficiency as per the AS/NZS 4013:1999 and AS/NZS 4012:1999 are retained in a review of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2511	Association for Independent	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to suggested change to the Proposed Plan to clarify to ensure it is advocated that the existing design standards of

		Research (AIR) Inc.		1.5 grams of particulate per kilogram of fuel burnt at 65% minimum thermal efficiency as per the AS/NZS 4013:1999 and AS/NZS 4012:1999 are retained in a review of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality, and if lower emission limits and different testing methods are contemplated, confirm that such changes: a) are feasible/effective technically bearing in mind the vagaries of, and likely disparities between testing of burners and the particulate air pollution (as measured) produced subsequently. b) do not lead to significantly higher costs and/or undue commercial or financial risk bearing in mind that the current cost to householders wishing to upgrade to a locally manufactured "low emission-approved", appliance of reasonable quality is of the order of \$4-5,000 maximum, rather than an upgrade (or potential new installation) based on an approved "ultra-low emission burner" is likely to cost significantly more.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2520	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to address the balance between the vision of the mission statements and what is happening at the coal face.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2533	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan to include the following: Based on the latest information available, accept as being appropriate or purposeful: a) A new suite of national environmental standards for ambient air quality measured as particulate matter. b) Collection, outdoors, under the prevailing 'ambient' conditions of air samples for the purposes of routine (statutory) monitoring. c) Determination of the "volatile/semi-volatile" organic material comprising the TSP = Total Suspended Particulate matter ≤ 100 x 10 ⁻⁶ meters (aerodynamic) diameter present in the sample collected. d) Determination of "non-volatile" TSP. e) Manipulation of the results obtained enabling estimation of likely acute (e.g. 24hr) and/or chronic (e.g. annual) average exposures. f) Measurement of PM2.5 either directly or by extrapolation from known PM10 values. g) The EU standard for PM10 measured as the 24hr average or, <i>preferably</i> that for PM2.5 (exposure) measured as the annual average. h) Re-evaluation, in terms of this submission, of the cost-benefit justification for any given air quality standard or guideline chosen. i) A suitable combination of all the above a) - h).
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2534	AgResearch Limited	Support	Retain all parts of the pCARP other than those which Ag Research Ltd seeks specific changes to in their submission.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2535	AgResearch Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief to that sought by Ag Research Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2566	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain all parts of the pCARP other than those to which specific relief is sought by MainPower New Zealand Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2567	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief to that relief sought by MainPower New Zealand Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2579	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief to the relief sought by Lowe Corporation Ltd and Colyer Mair Assets Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2583	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential relief to the specific relief sought by Lowe Corporation Ltd and Colyer Mair Assets Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2585	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Provide evidence to illustrate the contribution that industrial sources make to polluted airsheds and contaminants and justify in terms of section 32 [analysis] that the increased controls on industry are necessary and appropriate.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2674	TIM Nominees Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought by TIM Nominees Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2684	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief to the relief sought by Meridian Energy Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2751	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Amend all sections of the pCARP, including schedules, that relate to PM2.5 to acknowledge that there are no guideline values currently applicable in New Zealand relating to discharges of PM2.5.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2760	Glen Dimplex New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Air Plan subject to a review by the Ministry for the Environment of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality to take place before the Plan is finalised and implemented.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2761	Glen Dimplex New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan subject to the completion of a review of technical reports on long term PM2.5 emissions and scientific data available.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2762	Glen Dimplex New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Plan based on the results of a review of the technical information used to inform the development of the Proposed Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2763	Glen Dimplex New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Clarify and update submission points made by submitter informed by the release of updated data and science information.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2774	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Withdraw the Proposed Air Plan based on the following two issues: 1. The National Environmental Standards for Air Quality exceedance limit of 50 micrograms per cubic metre once per year is narrow, inadequate, overly restrictive and out of step with international "best practice". 2. The method by which we measure actual particulate concentrations in two locations only and then extrapolate the results to the entire Christchurch airshed is unreliable.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2783	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Clarify the Proposed Plan to ensure that it promotes amendment to the purpose of the Resource Management Act 1991 to promote the sustainable management of resources taking into account the conflicting needs of populations for warmth, security and affordability.

Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2810	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative or consequential relief relating to the submission of Transpower New Zealand Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2899	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief to the relief sought by Gelita (NZ) Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2900	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential relief to the relief sought by Gelita (NZ) Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2955	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative and/or consequential relief relating to the relief sought by Alliance Group Ltd.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-2956	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the pCARP if the amendments sought by Alliance Group are not incorporated into the Plan.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-3000	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Withdraw the pCARP.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-3135	Mr Julian Russell Odering - Oderings Nurseries Christchurch Ltd		Supports submission of Stratterra Inc.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan	pCARP-3140	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association		New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association supports the submission lodged by the Canterbury Development Corporation.
Introduction1	pCARP-25	Mr Robert Devlin	Oppose	Delete the statement [p1-4, Motor vehicles, last sentence] "These means are best addressed in policy and regulation outside of this document" and replace with a statement which acknowledges the power of the regional council to make positive changes on national policy.
Introduction1	pCARP-26	Dr Michael Hurrell	Support	Amend the Introduction section of the Plan to require further debate by respiratory medicine experts over the management of PM10 versus the management of PM2.5.
Introduction1	pCARP-112	John Jagusch	Support	Supports Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Introduction1	pCARP-113	John Jagusch	Support	Supports Proposed Plan. No decision requested.
Introduction1	pCARP-392	NZ Pork Industry Board	Oppose	Amend the Introduction section of the proposed plan, by removing the historical negative reference to pig and poultry farming and replace with the following: " <u>Discharges of odour in rural areas can be associated with a variety of farming practices, including land use intensification.</u> " Provide reference to evidence supporting any claims of historical cause, for example environmental incident or complaint reports. State actual activities causing odour discharge rather than general farming activity, for example, effluent application.
Introduction1	pCARP-219	Mr Philip Tindall	Oppose	Insert discussion on social responsibility and balancing clean air against ensuring people can keep warm in the Introduction section.
Introduction1	pCARP-247	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend section titled "the statutory planning framework" to acknowledge that industry offsets are important and these offsets should [be targeted at domestic heating emissions].
Introduction1	pCARP-248	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend section titled "the statutory planning framework" to include provision for the CRC to coordinate offsets so that it is not limited to trading within the industry sector but airshed wide.
Introduction1	pCARP-287	Mr John Wells	Oppose	Amend the Introduction section of the proposed plan by reviewing the HAPINZ report conclusions and their relevance to all areas in Canterbury.
Introduction1	pCARP-322	G and T Essenberg	Oppose	Insert carbon dioxide and greenhouse gases as a pollutant in the Introduction section of the proposed plan.
Introduction1	pCARP-354	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Amend Introduction: Outdoor burning and rural discharges of contaminants to recognise airborne contaminants associated with the rural environment and to protect the community wellbeing to read: "Outdoor burning of household, garden and farm rubbish can cause nuisance problems..... Burning of inorganic waste has also been phased out in rural areas. Burning of organic matters is still practised, and <u>although considered by some to be a</u> in some instances is a crucial land management tool, it <u>but often</u> results in nuisance and <u>potential health effects</u> . Discharges of odour in rural areas have, in the past, been associated mainly with the intensive pork, poultry farming, and <u>meat processing facilities</u> .Discharges of odour from dairy practices is an emergency issue as land use intensifies in Canterbury's rural areas. <u>Agricultural sprayers and powder spreaders also disseminate chemical dust and droplets of varying chemical composition which drift across rural areas with potential health effects</u> "
Introduction1	pCARP-387	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete the phase " often results in nuisance effects " and replace with " <u>may result in nuisance effects</u> " from Introduction; Outdoor Burning and Rural Discharges of Contaminants.
Introduction1	pCARP-444	Mr Ian McChesney	Oppose	Insert a reference to the findings of the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment report titled "The State of Air Quality in New Zealand: Commentary by the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment on the 2014 Air Domain Report" and state the position of the CRC on the report's recommendation for review of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Introduction1	pCARP-500	Canterbury Development Corporation	Support	Provide clarification to make it explicit that the interpretation of the word "appropriate", in the stated objective to “deliver regulation that provides for industrial and economic growth in appropriate areas, is not constrained to only take into account air quality impacts. But also make due consideration of the need to provide for established and new industries to operate within urban areas due to access to utilities, reticulated services and location/attraction of employees.

Introduction1	pCARP-680	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete second paragraph under "Sources of Contaminants", page 1-3 starting "Sources of PM10 in Canterbury cities and towns are identifying... .." and ending "16% of total PM10 concentrations in the polluted airsheds".
Introduction1	pCARP-689	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete the following sentence from the first paragraph in "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants", page 1-3: Industry, including the service industry, contributes a significant proportion of the contaminants in our air, including odour and dust, particularly in urban areas.
Introduction1	pCARP-691	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Insert the following sentence after the second paragraph in "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" of the Introduction section, page 1-3: <u>It is also recognised that while industry may impact on localised air quality, the discharge may not necessarily impact on ambient air quality, particularly where located outside polluted airsheds.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-693	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend the last bullet point in " Statutory planning framework" of the Introduction section on page 1-7, to the following: Setting a framework for the management of PM10 and other contaminant discharges into air <u>that recognises both localised and ambient air quality impacts in ensuring that ensures</u> -air quality is maintained or improved across the Region, and sensitive and discharging activities are protected from each other, <u>including the avoidance of reverse sensitivity effects on existing activities discharging to air.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-1031	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Opposes statements in the Introduction section regarding PM10 and PM2.5 and related health effects. No decision requested.
Introduction1	pCARP-1054	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Insert additional bullet point to Introduction, Paragraph 2 bullet point list as follows: <u>Provides for rural production activities in rural areas, including the adoption of the best practicable option and best practice.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-1055	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend "Outdoor Burning and Rural Discharges of Contaminants" in the Introduction section by replacing " nuisance problems " and " nuisance effects " with " <u>adverse effects</u> ".
Introduction1	pCARP-1056	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend "Working with Key Partners", "Territorial Authority" in the Introduction section as follows: <u>Potential for reverse sensitivity effects should be assessed as part of land use change or subdivision, particularly in the rural areas.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-1294	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend "Outdoor burning and rural discharges of contaminants" in the Introduction section, page 1-3 as follows: Delete the phrase " often results in nuisance effects " and replace with the phrase <u>may result in nuisance effects.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-1701	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Delete first sentence in "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" in the Introduction section as follows: Industry, including the service industry, contributes a significant proportion of the contaminants into our air, including odour and dust, particularly in urban areas.
Introduction1	pCARP-1702	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend the following sentence in "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" in the Introduction section as follows: The RMA prohibits discharges into air from industrial and trade premises unless the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality, a rule in a regional plan or a resource consent expressly allows the discharge. To ensure these activities can take place, the Air Plan must provide rules that enable them. <u>It is also recognised that while industry may impact on localised air quality, the discharge may not necessarily impact on ambient air quality.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-1704	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend the last bullet point in "The statutory planning framework" in the Introduction section as follows: Setting a framework for the management of PM10 and other contaminants discharged into air <u>that recognises both localised and ambient air quality impacts in ensuring that ensures</u> -air quality is maintained or improved across the Region, and sensitive and discharging activities are protected from each other.
Introduction1	pCARP-2120	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend the following paragraph (pg.1-1): "The significant health effects of poor air quality are well established at both an international level through the World Health Organisation ... diminished visibility." To recognise the latest (2013) WHO recommendations (i.e. long term exposure to PM2.5 is harmful, but the evidence for PM10 is weaker and there is increasing evidence of health effects from short term exposure to ultra-fine particles).
Introduction1	pCARP-2131	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend the Introduction section to remove the attribution of health outcomes to isolated elevations of PM10.
Introduction1	pCARP-2229	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Amend "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" in the Introduction section to acknowledge that while industrial sources make up a proportion of the contaminants in Canterbury, this proportion is similar to that of motor vehicles, and that the greatest source of contaminants is from domestic sources.
Introduction1	pCARP-2351	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Support	Amend "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" in the Introduction section to ensure that best practice and best practicable option are recognised and interpreted in the context of recognising the value of industrial and economic growth in appropriate areas.
Introduction1	pCARP-2362	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Amend the third bullet point on page 1-1 to provide for the <u>progressive and staged</u> [their emphasis] adoption of best practice methods in appropriate areas.
Introduction1	pCARP-2497	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Amend the following statement in the Introduction section regarding PM2.5 from: "... is a component of PM10 that is made up of even smaller particles. Due to their smaller size they can get deeper within our lungs." to the following:

				... is a component of PM10 consisting of particles of 2.5 micrograms and smaller potentially capable on account of their greater inherent respirability of causing more harm on a <i>mass/mass basis</i> .
Introduction1	pCARP-2537	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend the Introduction section of the plan to provide further explanation on the regulatory and technical management approaches of other organisations to address vehicle emissions.
Introduction1	pCARP-2544	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports discussion of working with the Territorial Authorities in the Introduction section. No decision requested.
Introduction1	pCARP-2588	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend the paragraph on page 1-4 in "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" as follows: Industry, including the service industry, contributes a significant proportion of the contaminants in our air ...
Introduction1	pCARP-2685	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Insert a third paragraph in "Statutory Planning Framework" in the Introduction section as follows: <u>A Regional Plan must give effect to a National Policy Statement. The National Policy Statement for Renewable Electricity Generation is of relevance. It identifies that the matters of national significance are:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>the need to develop, operate, maintain and upgrade renewable electricity generation activities throughout New Zealand; and</u> • <u>the benefits of renewable electricity generation.</u> "
Introduction1	pCARP-2686	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief to the relief sought in submission point pCARP 2685.
Introduction1	pCARP-2705	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Insert the following paragraph (or similar) below paragraph 2 on page 1-1: <u>The Air Plan also recognises the importance of existing industrial activities which represent significant investment and provide significant economic and social benefits to the Canterbury Region, and will provide for the ongoing use and development of these activities.</u>
Introduction1	pCARP-2709	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend the following paragraph (page 1-3) in "Industrial and large scale discharges of contaminants" as follows: Industry, including the service industry, contributes a significant proportion of the contaminants...
Introduction1	pCARP-2712	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain the intent of "Working with key partners" in the Introduction section and carry this approach into the rules.
Introduction1	pCARP-2767	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete references to mortality and morbidity statistics in the Introduction section.
Introduction1	pCARP-2809	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new paragraph in "The statutory planning framework" as follows: ...and ensure that adverse effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated. <u>In achieving the purpose of the RMA, regional councils are required to give effect to higher order documents, including National Policy Statements. Regional Councils must also observe and enforce any National Environmental Standards.</u>
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-84	Mr Warwick Goodson	Oppose	Insert provisions for a warrant of fitness scheme to ensure good wood burner operation and maintenance.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-156	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes Figure 1.1. No decision requested.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-355	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Amend space heating policies to recognise the overall value of a wood fire that is fed appropriately dried and stored natural firewood as an alternative heating source.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-1100	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Figure 1.1 and replace with a succinct statement identifying the programme and whether it will be a region-wide or targeted programme.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-1276	Mrs Jackie Wright	Support	Amend Table 1.1 to recognise the overall value of a wood fire that is fed appropriately dried and stored natural firewood and [do] not force people into electric heating as their sole heating source.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-1298	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Figure 1.1 and replace with a more succinct statement identifying the programme and whether it will be a region wide or targeted programme.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-1304	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Clarify Table 1.1 to ensure that there is support for educating wood burner users on better burning and the use of Good Wood.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-1395	Ms Glenys Hendrickson	Support	Clarify Table 1.1. to ensure that people are educated on "Better Burning" techniques to reduce smoke.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2141	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Delete the following statement from Figure 1.1: Encouraging households to move away from wood burners where possible.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2148	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure that in "providing advice on available financial assistance and subsidies" the economics of long term heating is considered and the CRC do[es] not make it difficult for people to choose a cheap alternative.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2150	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Retain the approach of local solutions to local problems so that local sources of significant pollution are identified and dealt with locally. Airsheds cover too large an area to address local issues of pollution.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2419	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Table 1.1 to expand on the "Lets Clear the Air" project of visiting smoky householders, and provide kindling to demonstrate the proper way to start a fire with minimum smoke.

Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2420	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Table 1.1 to provide increased funding for Good Wood programmes, including providing free kindling for the many householders unable to split their own wood.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2542	Christchurch City Council	Support	Amend Figure 1.1 to include the following: <u>The Canterbury Regional Council:</u> <u>(1) develops initiatives for wood merchants to provide financial incentive to customers to "buy early" in the promotion of dry wood burning, and</u> <u>(2) promotes the sale to the public of moisture meters to enable wood supplied to be tested.</u>
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2778	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete references to gas, electricity and heat pumps in Table 1.1.
Non-regulatory work programmesFigure 1.1	pCARP-2781	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Opposes "Good Wood" programme in Table 1.1. No decision sought.
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-72	Mr Michael de Hamel	Oppose	Insert a definition for the "Coastal Marine Area" and consider providing references to other relevant Regional Plans.
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-510	Canterbury Development Corporation	Support	Supports definition of "best practicable option". No decision requested.
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-696	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Insert definition for ambient air quality in Table 2.1 as follows: <u>Ambient air quality -</u> <u>Means the quality of air outside of buildings or structures where people are likely to be exposed to the contaminants. It does not include indoor air, air in the workplace, contaminated air being discharged from a source, or air that is enclosed or sheltered in a way which makes it untypical of the air in the surrounding area. Ambient conditions are those not modified by specific/individual sources.</u>
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-698	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Retain definition of "best practicable option" in Table 2.1.
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-700	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend the definition of "industrial or trade premises" in Table 2.1 to the following: <u>Industrial or trade premises means -</u> <u>(a) Any premises used for any industrial or trade purposes; or</u> <u>(b) Any premises used for the storage, transfer, treatment, or disposal of waste materials or for other waste-management purposes, or used for composting organic materials; or</u> <u>(c) Any other premises from which a contaminant is discharged in connection with any industrial or trade process -</u> <u>but does not include any production land.</u>
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-868	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend definition of "property" to add the following: <u>The definition of property excludes all road reserves where a road has been formed.</u>
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-869	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive activity" to add the following: (b) residential area or zone <u>as defined in a district plan.</u>
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-1058	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend the Definitions and Interpretation Section by including the follow words at the beginning of this section: <u>Terms from the RMA are identified by italics.</u>
Definitions and Interpretation2	pCARP-3088	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential or alternative relief relating to points 3085, 3086 or 3087.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-27	Mr Robert Devlin	Support	Insert a definition of "intensive dairy farming" to Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-151	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Insert a definition of "small rural holdings" to mean rural properties that are less than 2 hectares in size, in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-152	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Insert a definition of "waterway catchments", such as fish farm ponds, in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-393	NZ Pork Industry Board	Support	Retain definition of "extensive pig farming" in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-394	NZ Pork Industry Board	Support	Retain definition of "intensive [extensive] pig farming" in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-323	G and T Essenberg	Support	Retain the definition of "contaminant" in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-324	G and T Essenberg	Oppose	Insert a definition for "greenhouse gases" from the International Panel for Climate Change, in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-356	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Amend the definition of "hazardous substance" in Table 2.1 as follows: Means any substance with one or more of the following intrinsic properties: 1. Explosiveness; or 2. Flammability; or

				<p>3. A capacity to oxidise; or</p> <p>4. Corrosiveness; or</p> <p>5. Toxicity (including chronic toxicity); or</p> <p>6. Ecotoxicity, with or without bioaccumulation; or</p> <p>7. <u>Carcinogenic; or</u></p> <p>8. Which on contact with air or water; (other than air or water where the temperature or pressure has been artificially increased or decreased) generates a substance with any one or more of the properties specified in 1 to 6<u>7</u>, above;</p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-409	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	<p>Insert the following definition to Table 2.1:</p> <p><u>Advanced Gasifer Burner (AGB) -</u></p> <p><u>A wood burner which passes volatiles outgassed from the fuel billets through incandescent charcoal, producing a fuel gas which is burned with secondary air in a separate chamber to achieve emissions of no more than 0.1 grams of carbon-containing particulates per kilogram of fuel burned, except at start up.</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-743	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>Amend the definition of "Public Amenity Area" as follows:</p> <p>Means those areas to which the public have ... are limited to:</p> <p>(a) ... (c)</p> <p>(d) pedestrian walkways, malls and precincts;</p> <p>(e) ...</p> <p>but shall exclude roadways <u>Road Reserves</u>.</p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-744	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>Insert a definition for "Road Reserves" (in relation to the definition of "Public Amenity Area") as follows:</p> <p><u>Road Reserve: Means a Local Purpose Reserve (Road) within the meaning of the Reserves Act, 1997</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-745	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>Provide alternative relief relating to submission points 743 and 744 (in relation to the definition of "Public Amenity Area") by amending the definition of "roadways" to include footpaths.</p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-746	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>Insert a definition for malls and precinct areas (in relation to the definition of "Public Amenity Area") that makes clear that these are outdoor areas that have been designed for people to congregate and stay for a period of time.</p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-747	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>Amend Clause d of the definition for "sensitive activity" as follows:</p> <p>(d) a place of public assembly for recreation, education, worship, culture or deliberation purposes <u>excluding recreational activities carried out in the coastal marine area.</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-778	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>As an alternative to relief sought in submission point 777, insert a definition of the words "unsealed/unconsolidated" as follows or similar:</p> <p><u>Unsealed/unconsolidated -</u></p> <p><u>Means land that has been disturbed from Earthworks during site construction and has not been stabilised by vegetation, geotextile, mulch, sealing or by any other means which results in fugitive dust emissions beyond the boundary of the property.</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-779	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	<p>As an alternative to relief sought in submission point 777, insert a definition of the words "Earthworks" as follows or similar:</p> <p><u>Earthworks -</u></p> <p><u>Means the disturbance of land surfaces by blasting, blading, contouring, ripping, moving, removing, placing or replacing soil and earth, or by excavation, or by cutting or filling operations but excludes any cultivating of paddocks in a rural area .</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-957	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	<p>Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in Table 2.1 General Definitions to <u>"certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners."</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-996	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Support	<p>Retain the definition for large-scale fuel burning device as phrased and include the following:</p> <p><u>2. Waste incineration devices and crematoria.</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1059	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	<p>Retain definition of "agrichemical".</p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1060	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	<p>Amend the definition of "crop residue" as follows:</p> <p><u>Means the standing of organic matter left behind after a cultivated crop is harvested that is intended to be burnt.</u></p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1061	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	<p>Retain definition of "fertiliser".</p>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1062	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	<p>Amend the definition of "offensive and objectionable" as follows:</p> <p><u>Offensive and objectionable effects are effects that cause significant discomfort and need to be assessed in the context of the discharge, in particular the nature, frequency, duration, intensity and location of the discharge to determine the extent to which it may be considered offensive or objectionable .</u></p> <p><u>Offensive and objectionable effects will be assessed as set out in Schedule 2.</u></p>

General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1063	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive activities" by adding the following: <u>e) Non target plants and/crops which may be damaged by a discharge to air.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1064	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain definition of "fertiliser".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1065	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Insert a definition for "reverse sensitivity" as follows: <u>Reverse Sensitivity -</u> <u>Means the vulnerability of an existing lawfully established activity to compliant from other activities located in the vicinity which are sensitive to adverse environmental effects that may be lawfully generated by the existing activity, thereby creating the potential for the operation of the existing activity to be constrained.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1077	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: <u>Provide for outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas where undertaken using best practice.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1079	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Table 2.1 to include definitions for "ambient air quality "and "localised air quality".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1101	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend definition of " extensive pig farming " to " <u>free range pig farming</u> " and include reference to an industry standard or specific density of pigs per hectare, which would help determine if the activity is extensive or free-range.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1102	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "free range poultry farming" to include specific reference to an industry standard document to avoid confusion, and [include] a maximum number of birds per hectare to ensure ground cover is retained. Anything that is not free-range therefore becomes intensive.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1103	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "public amenity area" to acknowledge that these legal roadways, excluding beaches, are not considered public amenity areas for the purposes of the Proposed Plan.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1104	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert a definition of "organic materials" to reduce uncertainty.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1105	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend definition of sensitive activity to include the following: b) add the words following "residential area or zone <u>as defined in a district plan.</u> " c) delete the words " <u>including those parts of any building and associated outdoor area normally available for use by the general public, excluding any area used for services or access areas.</u> "
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1106	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Insert the following words to the definition of "public amenity area": <u>Buildings and associated outdoor areas licensed for use by the general public.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1107	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete from the definition of "stock holding area" the following words: and is used for confining livestock for more than 30 days in any 12 month period for more than 10 consecutive 24 hour days at any time. For the avoidance of doubt, this definition includes and replace with: <u>Stock holding area means an area of land in which the construction of the holding area of stocking density precludes maintenance of pasture or vegetative ground cover, and includes milking platforms, feedpads, and wintering pads, but excludes sheep and cattle yards constructed on pasture or bare soil.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1108	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete from the definition for "stock holding area" the following words: " and is used for confining livestock for more than 30 days in any 12 month period for more than 10 consecutive 24 hour days at any time. For the avoidance of doubt, this definition includes." and replace with <u>"Stock holding area means an area of land in which the construction of the holding area of stocking density precludes maintenance of pasture or vegetative ground cover, and includes milking platforms, feedpads, and wintering pads, but excludes sheep and cattle yards constructed on pasture or bare soil."</u> or Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to the definition for "stock holding areas" as this definition is only used in rule 7.66 it could be deleted and the matters addressed in rule 7.66 specified in the preamble to the conditions.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1109	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend definition of "urban" to the following words: <u>"or other such zoned area within an area zoned for these activities in a district plan."</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1111	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert a definition for "bulk solid materials" to read: <u>"Bulk solid materials include all materials consisting of fragments or particulates that could be discharged as dust or particulate. These materials include, but are not limited to: gravel, quarried rock, fertiliser, coal, cement, flour, rock aggregate, grains and wood chips. "</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1280	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Amend the definition of hazardous substance in Table 2.1 to read: "Means any substance with one or more of the following intrinsic properties: 1. Explosiveness; or 2. Flammability; or 3. A capacity to oxidise; or 4. Corrosiveness; or 5. Toxicity (including chronic toxicity); or

				6. Ecotoxicity, with or without bioaccumulation; or 7. Carcinogenic; or 8. Which on contact with air or water; (other than air or water where the temperature or pressure has been artificially increased or decreased) generates a substance with any one or more of the properties specified in 1 to 6Z, above;
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1299	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "public amenity area" to acknowledge that legal roadways on beaches are excluded from the definition and are not considered a public amenity area for the purposes of the pCARP.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1300	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive activity" as follows: (a)... (b) residential area or zone as defined in a district plan. (c) ... including those parts of any building and associated outdoor area normally available for use by the general public, excluding any area used for services or access areas.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1301	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "public amenity area" as follows: (a) ... (f) <u>buildings and associated outdoor areas licenced for use by the general public;</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1303	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "stock holding area" as follows: Means an area of land in which the construction of the holding area or stocking density precludes maintenance of pasture or vegetative cover, and is used for confining livestock for more than 30 days in any 12 month period or for more than 10 consecutive 24 hour days as any time. For the avoidance of doubt this definition and includes; milking platforms, feed pads, wintering pads, and farm raceways used for stock holding purposes during milking; but excludes sheep and cattle yards constructed on pasture or bare soil.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1309	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "urban" as follows: Means any site or area zoned for residential, commercial or industrial activities <u>or other such zoned area within an area zoned for these activities in a district plan.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1312	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert a definition for "bulk solid materials" as follows: <u>Bulk solid materials include all materials consisting of fragments or particles that could be discharged as dust or particulate. These materials include but are not limited to: gravel, quarried rock, fertiliser, coal, cement, flour, rock aggregate, grains and wood chips.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1390	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Insert a definition for "bulk solid materials" in Table 2.1, provided the definition does not result in undue restrictions or unnecessary consenting requirements for the submitter's activities.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1391	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Insert a definition for "bulk solid materials" in Table 2.1, provided the definition does not result in undue restrictions or unnecessary consenting requirements for the submitter's activities.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1576	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Insert definition for "bulk solid materials" that clarifies the range of goods involved, without creating any further restrictions for the submitter's operations.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1579	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain the definition of "petroleum product" in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1580	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain the definition of "noxious and dangerous effect" in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1582	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain the definition of "property" in Table 2.1.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1710	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Insert the following new definition: <u>Ambient air quality -</u> <u>Means the quality of air outside of buildings and structures. It does not refer to indoor air, air in the workplace, or contaminated air being discharged from a source.</u> <u>N.B: this definition is taken directly from that provided in the MfE Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1726	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports the definitions of "free range poultry farming" and "intensive poultry farming" and the exclusion of hatcheries from the definition of intensive poultry farming. No decision requested.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1818	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend definition of community or cultural event as follows: Means an event held for the benefit of the community or for members or associates of a community group or organisation <u>or families.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1819	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "industrial or trade premises" as follows: (a) Any premises used for any industrial or trade purposes-process ; or ...

General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1820	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive activity" as follows: (a)... (b) residential area or zone <u>as defined in a district plan</u> (c) ... including those parts of any building and associated outdoor area normally available for use by the general public, excluding any area used for services or access areas.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1821	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Insert an additional point to the definition of "public amenity area" as follows: (f) <u>buildings and associated outdoor areas licenced for use by the general public;</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1822	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "public amenity area" to exclude roads within 20m of the Mean High Water Spring, roads within 20m of rivers or lakes so these areas are not considered public amenity areas for the purposes of this Plan. For the purpose of defining river or lake refer to Section 230(4) of the RMA.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1823	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "urban" as follows: Means any site or area zoned for residential, commercial or industrial activities <u>or other such zoned area within an area zoned for these activities in a district plan</u> .
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1873	G and T Essenberg	Oppose	Insert a new definition in Table 2.1 for "large greenhouse gas emitter" as follows: <u>An industry, business or agency that emits more than x tonnes of greenhouse gas either through production of its produce, its customers, its staff or from the work that it undertakes.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-1981	Cremation Society Of Canterbury Limited; Harewood Memorial Garden & Crematorium Limited	Oppose	Clarify definitions to ensure that the land which the crematoriums are located on are included as Conservation 4 Land in the City Plan and ensure that this zoning is considered in the policies and rules.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2137	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend definition of "emergency electricity generation" in Table 2.1 as follows: "Means the use of internal combustion generators to generate electricity at times when national grid electricity supply is not available due to a failure of either the national grid or the local distribution network, or when there is a constraint on either the national and or local distribution network, <u>or where network generation capacity is significantly reduced due to meteorological conditions and a national electricity savings campaign has been implemented, or a natural disaster.</u> This definition applies to the generation of electricity used on site, and not distributed via the grid.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2225	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Insert a new definition for "bulk solid materials".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2256	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend the definition of "large scale fuel burning device" by increasing the threshold [40kW], or rename to refer to <u>Medium and large scale burning device.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2288	Melrose Limited	Oppose	Amend the definition for "free range poultry farming" as follows: "Means the keeping, rearing or breeding of poultry, whether for the purpose of production of poultry for human consumption or for the purpose of egg production, where: (a) all of the birds farmed have access to open air runs; and (b) permanent <u>reasonable</u> vegetation exists on the land where the birds are permitted to range; and (c) the stocking rate of the runs and weatherproof shelter to which the birds have access does not exceed <u>meets</u> the industry standard for the relevant bird type; or (d) <u>the stocking rate of the runs and weatherproof shelter to which the birds have access to less than the industry standard for free range poultry farming.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2289	Melrose Limited	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive activity" in Table 2.1 as follows: Means an activity undertaken in: (a) the area within the notional boundary of an occupied dwelling. (b) a residential area or zone; or (c) <u>a site zoned for public amenity area-uses</u> , including those parts of any building and associated outdoor areas normally available for use by the general public, excluding any areas used for services or access areas; or (d) <u>a site zoned for use as a</u> place of public assembly for recreation, education, worship, culture or deliberation purposes.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2295	Mr Roger Bray	Oppose	Insert a definition of "factory farming of cattle/cows" in Table 2.1 to establish a minimum stocking rate to control the environmental effects of odour.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2301	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend the definition of "best practicable option" to provide for equipment use that has been subject to testing internationally at well recognised technical institutes or universities, particularly if the testing/testing facility has government support.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2349	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Insert a new definition of 'bulk solid materials'.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2354	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Insert a new definition for "bulk solid materials".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2422	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Insert a definition for "air quality" into Table 2.1, and the present definition based on PM10 measured daily should be reviewed by the Ministry for the Environment independently, and replaced by cumulative exposure to PM2.5. PM10 and daily exposure should be retained as objectives but secondary to cumulative PM2.5.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2423	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Insert definition for "Clean Air Zone", and state in the plan that the former buffer zones (Clean Air Zone 2) have been converted into one Clean Air Zone.

General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2426	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Insert a definition of "regionally significant infrastructure" from the Canterbury Regional Policy Statement, and amend the definition to include primary sector manufacturing.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2444	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Support	Retain the definition of "best practicable option", particularly the need to have regard to the financial implications.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2445	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify in the definition of "fertiliser" whether there is intention to include land-based irrigation of processing wastewater.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2446	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point pCARP-2445 if land based irrigation of processing wastewater is deemed to be included in the definition of fertiliser.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2447	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Support	Retain the definition of "noxious or dangerous".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2448	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend the definition of Stock Holding Area to exclude stock holding areas at meat processing plants.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2449	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify whether there is any intention to include land based irrigation of processing wastewater within the bounds of the definition of "waste management".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2450	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point pCARP-2449 if land based irrigation of processing wastewater is deemed to be included in the definition of "waste management".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2506	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert definitions for "air" and "ambient air quality" that include indoor and outdoor air.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2546	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Table 2.1 by combining with Table 2.2.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2548	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "large scale fuel burning device" to include the following two exclusions: <u>6. Heritage engines prior to a specific date.</u> <u>7. Emergency generators.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2550	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Insert a definition of "nuisance".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2551	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive area" as follows: (b) ..."residential area or zone <u>as defined in a district plan.</u> " and delete the following: (c) including those parts of any building and associated outdoor area normally available for use by the general public, excluding any area used for services or access areas;
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2555	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "public amenity area" to add the following: <u>Buildings and associated outdoor areas licensed for use by the general public.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2557	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "urban" as follows Means any site or area <u>either</u> zoned or <u>mainly used</u> for residential, commercial or industrial activities.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2568	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend the definition for "Emergency Electricity Generation" as follows: Means the use of internal ... local distribution network, or when there is a constraint on either the national grid or local distribution network, or where network generation capacity is significantly reduced due to meteorological conditions and a national electricity savings campaign has been implemented, or a natural disaster. This definition applies...
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2597	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend the definition of "urban" to be consistent with the Fire Services Act 1978 (refer to p2-6 definition for "urban").
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2645	L Pickering	Oppose	Delete the definition of "urban" and replace with the following: <u>Means any site or area zoned for residential, commercial or industrial activities, excluding those where rural activities, such as fires, have been lawfully established before this proposal became operative or the proposed plan was notified, and the effects of the use are the same or similar in character, intensity, and scale to those which existed before the rule became operative or the proposed plan was notified.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2646	L Pickering	Oppose	Insert a definition of "rural" as follows: <u>[Means] site or area zoned rural or where rural activities, such as fires, have been lawfully established and constitute an existing use where there is:</u> <u>a) a predominance of natural features over man made features;</u> <u>b) a high ratio of space not built upon (open space) to built upon space on individual sites;</u> <u>c) the presence of large areas of vegetation, in the form of grass, trees, crops and indigenous vegetation;</u> <u>d) a low density of building and structures because site sizes are in hectares rather than square metres.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2687	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend the definition of "emergency electricity generation" as follows: <u>Means the use of internal combustion generators to generate electricity at time when national grid electricity supply is not available due to a failure of either the national grid or the local distribution network or to provide for electricity to facilitate a Black Start. This definition applies to the generation of electricity used on site, and not distributed via the grid.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2688	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to the relief sought to the definition of "emergency electricity generation" in submission point pCARP-2687.

General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2689	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend the definition of "handling" as follows: Means <u>one or more of the following</u> extraction, quarrying, mining, processing, screening, conveying, blasting, crushing of any material.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2690	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend the definition of "public amenity area"as follows: Means those areas to which the public have right of access under any statute, regulation, law or by-law, and are limited to: (a) Crown and Local Authority properties, reserves, gardens, and parks; (b) sports grounds; (c) forest and bush areas; (d) pedestrian walkways, malls and precincts; (e) beaches, beach reserves, and adjacent foreshore areas; but shall exclude roadways <u>and any Core Land and land covered by an operating easement associated with the Waitaki Hydro Electricity Power Scheme.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2691	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend the definition of "sensitive activity" as follows: Means any activity undertaken in: (a) the area within the notional boundary of an occupied dwelling; or (b) a residential area or zone; or (c) a public amenity area, including those parts of any building and associated outdoor areas normally available for use by the general public, excluding any areas used for services or access areas <u>excluding Core Land and land covered by an operating easement associated with the Waitaki Hydro Electricity Power Scheme;</u> or (d) a place of public assembly for recreation, education, worship, culture or deliberation purposes.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2692	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought to definitions of "public amenity area" and "sensitive activity" in submission points pCARP-2690 and pCARP-2691.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2811	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain the definition of "best practicable option".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2812	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain the definition of "emergency electricity generation".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2813	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain the definition of "large scale fuel burning device".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2814	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain the definition of "electricity network load management".
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-2902	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete the definition of "large scale fuel burning device" and replace with the following definition from the NRRP: <u>Large scale fuel burning device means any boiler, furnace, engine or other device designed to burn fuel for the primary purpose of energy production having a net heat or energy output of more than 40 kilowatts, but excluding motor vehicles, boats and aircraft.This definition specifically excludes solid fuel burning devices used in dwellings, waste incineration devices and crematoria.</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3016	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Support	Retain the definition of Cleanfill.
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3017	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete the definition of "Handling" and replace with the following: <u>"Mineral Extraction means the use of land, buildings or plant for the purpose of extraction of minerals and quarrying, processing and ancillary activities. NOTE: 'Mineral Extraction Activity' has the same meaning as 'Mineral Extraction' ".</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3018	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Insert a definition of "Notional Boundary" as follows: <u>Notional Boundary: Means a line 20 metres from the facade of a dwelling, or the legal boundary of any site where this is closer to the dwelling."</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3019	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Insert a definition of "Regionally Significant Activities" as follows: <u>Regionally Significant Activity: Means an activitiy that has a significant contribution to the social, economic and cultural well-being of the Region."</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3032	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend the definition of "intensive pig farming" as follows: "Means the keeping, rearing or breeding for any purpose of more than 20 <u>25</u> pigs that have been weaned, or more than two <u>six</u> sows, ..."
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3084	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited		
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3085	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend the definition of "hazardous substances" by adding the following to the end of the definition: <u>Which on contact with air or water (other than air or water where the temperature or pressure has been artificially increased or decreased) generates a substance with any 1 or more of the properties specified in paragraph (a).</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3086	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP	Oppose	Delete the definition of "sensitive activities" and replace with the following:

		Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited		<p><u>Activities sensitive to air discharges:</u></p> <p><u>Activities sensitive to a reduction in ambient air quality.</u></p> <p><u>Includes:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Dwellings</u> • <u>Accommodation facilities</u> • <u>Facilities for education, community, worship, entertainment and healthcare and other care purposes</u> • <u>Marae complex</u>
General DefinitionsTable 2.1	pCARP-3087	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain the definition of "petroleum products"
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-956	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	<p>Insert additional category of wood burner to space heating appliance definitions in Table 2.2:</p> <p><u>Device Type</u></p> <p><u>Certified low emission burner (CLEB)</u></p> <p><u>Definition</u></p> <p><u>An enclosed solid fuel burning device certified by CRC with the following standards:</u></p> <p><u>(a) the emissions result in no more than one gram of total suspended particulate emissions per kilogram of fuel burned: and</u></p> <p><u>(b) thermal efficiency of 65% or greater</u></p> <p><u>(c) emit no significant visible smoke during steady state operation (excluding lighting and refuelling)</u></p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p><u>To allow the use of existing and new certified low emission burners indefinitely or until the long term outcomes of the pCARP have been fully evaluated.</u></p>
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-1110	Selwyn District Council	Support	Amend note in Table 2.2 referring to pellet burners by specifying the pellet burners that relate to "low emitting enclosed burners."
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-1172	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend definition of ultra-low emission wood burner to replace with " <u>very low emissions</u> " or another appropriate term.
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-1173	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend definition of ultra-low emission wood burner to allow the emission and efficiency limit to be set independently of the Air Plan and provide a mechanism within the Plan to determine how the limit will be set and provide a reasonable period between notification and enforcement.
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-1316	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert specific details of the pellet burners referred to in the note relating to the definition of low emitting enclosed burners.
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-1375	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Ensure that liquid and gas appliances are included in an ultra-low emission category and are subject to real life testing.
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-2112	Mr Dennis F John	Oppose	Amend Table 2.2 to include test standards for ultra-low emission wood burners that are attainable by manufacturers within the proposed timeframes.
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-2302	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Delete the term "low emitting enclosed burner" and replace it with "authorised enclosed burner under 1g/kg fuel".
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-2303	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Insert a note to the definition of "domestic emission reduction secondary technology" that specifies the minimal required or acceptable percentage or emission reduction (standard 4012/4013 or CM1) of the absolute level (g/kg fuel) to be achieved.
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-2512	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Amend the definition for an "ultra-low emission wood burner" in Table 2.2 to read: "...to achieve an emission and efficiency standard of 38mg/MJ <u>useful energy</u> when tested to simulated real life conditions as set out in Schedule 8."
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-2591	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	<p>Insert the following sentence above table 2.2:</p> <p><u>The following terms are used within the Air Plan to describe Space Heating Appliances and have the following corresponding definitions:</u></p>
Space Heating Appliance DefinitionsTable 2.2	pCARP-2662	Nature's Flame	Oppose	Insert definition and specification for pellet fuel using an international standard for manufacturers and supporters of pellet fuel contained in DIN PLUS DIN EN 14962.2 (A1) to Table 2.2 Space Heating Appliance Definitions.
How the Plan Works3	pCARP-250	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Insert provisions to allow industry the required time to meet changing requirements while maintaining through put as upgrades are implemented. This requires allowing realistic timelines when requiring upgrades from industry to ensure air quality targets are met over time without damaging business operation.
How the Plan Works3	pCARP-702	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	<p>Delete the following text from the description of non-complying activities under paragraph 3, bullet point 5, page 3-2:</p> <p>Consents for non-complying activities will generally only be granted in exceptional circumstances.</p>
How the Plan Works3	pCARP-1713	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	<p>Amend the description of non-complying activities by deleting the following text under "Rules", in the "How the plan works" section:</p> <p>... Consents for non-complying activities will generally only be granted in exceptional circumstances.</p>
How the Plan Works3	pCARP-1715	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	<p>Amend the description of non-complying activities by deleting the following text under "Rules", in the "How the plan works" section:</p> <p>... Consents for non-complying activities will generally only be granted in exceptional circumstances.</p>

How the Plan Works3	pCARP-2158	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend the fifth bullet point, paragraph 4, page 3-2 in "How the plan works" section of the plan as follows: Non-complying activities require resource consent, which may only be considered for granting under section 204 of the RMA if the requirements of section 104D of the RMA are deemed to have been met. Consents for non-complying activities will generally only be granted in exceptional circumstances.
How the Plan Works3	pCARP-2452	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Opposes the pCARP taking immediate effect. No decision requested.
How the Plan Works3	pCARP-2558	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports "How the Plan Works" section of the plan. No decision requested.
Issues of Significance to Ngāi Tahu4	pCARP-158	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Insert polices and rules that will allow the use of low emission enclosed burners installed since 2011 for 15 years.
Issues of Significance to Ngāi Tahu4	pCARP-2559	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports "Issues of Significance to Ngāi Tahu " section of the plan. No decision requested.
Iwi Management Plan Objectives and Draft Air Plan AssessmentTable 4.1	pCARP-30	Mr Colin Pearson	Support	Retain reference in Table 4.1 to [permitting] outdoor burning for cooking purposes.
Iwi Management Plan Objectives and Draft Air Plan AssessmentTable 4.1	pCARP-958	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in Table 4.1 Iwi Management Plan Objectives and Draft Air Plan Assessment to the following: <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners.</u>
Iwi Management Plan Objectives and Draft Air Plan AssessmentTable 4.1	pCARP-1305	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Table 4.1 to ensure that low emission enclosed wood burners can continue to be an option for home heating.
Iwi Management Plan Objectives and Draft Air Plan AssessmentTable 4.1	pCARP-1306	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports correct operation of solid fuel burners and avoid[ing the] use of open fires in Clean Air Zones stated in Table 4.1. No decision requested.
Iwi Management Plan Objectives and Draft Air Plan AssessmentTable 4.1	pCARP-2713	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain the enabling approach described with regard to large scale and industrial emissions in Table 4.1.
Objectives5	pCARP-705	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Insert Objective 5.10 as follows: <u>Manage localised air quality effects of individual discharges while recognising that individual discharges may have effects on ambient air quality.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-1115	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to add a reference to local infrastructure.
Objectives5	pCARP-1282	Mrs Jackie Wright	Support	Insert a new objective as follows: <u>5.10 Ongoing monitoring of emission content and research into health effects is supported and encouraged.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-1308	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Objective. No decision requested.
Objectives5	pCARP-1310	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports objectives. No decision requested.
Objectives5	pCARP-1321	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point pCARP-1320 by including an additional objective as follows or to similar effect: <u>The economic, social and cultural wellbeing and health of communities is enabled by the efficient and effective operation, on-going maintenance, repair, development and upgrading of local infrastructure.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-1825	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point pCARP-1824 by including an additional objective as follows or to similar effect: <u>The economic, social and cultural wellbeing and health of communities is enabled by the efficient and effective operation, on-going maintenance , repair, development and upgrading of local infrastructure.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-2182	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Insert a new objective as follows: <u>Provide for industry and trade activities that rely on operational air discharges and that operate in accordance with industry best practice.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-2203	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential or appropriate alternative relief in relation to submission point pCARP-2182.
Objectives5	pCARP-2290	Melrose Limited	Support	Supports objectives. No decision requested.
Objectives5	pCARP-2356	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new objective as follows: <u>The operational requirements of heavy industry and other location specific industry is recognised and provided for.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-2359	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new objective as follows: <u>Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones, to recognise the benefits of these activities and provide for them, and to manage the adverse effects from air discharges on human health, property and the environment.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-2360	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new objective as follows: <u>Incompatible land uses and activities are adequately separated to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects of air discharges, and reverse sensitivity conflicts.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-2563	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Objectives. No decision sought.
Objectives5	pCARP-2667	TIM Nominees Limited	Support	Insert the following new objective as follows:

				<u>Objective 8: It is recognised that industrial activities are a valuable resource in the Canterbury Region and that air quality expectations for industrial areas will be lower than other sensitive areas.</u>
Objectives5	pCARP-3009	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Insert a new Objective as follows: "Mineral extraction activities that positively contribute to the continued rebuild and development of the Region and the efficient and effective provision of regionally significant infrastructure are provided for and enabled."
Objectives5	pCARP-3098	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential or alternative relief relating to points 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3034, 3095, 3096 or 3097.
5.1	pCARP-159	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.1 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
5.1	pCARP-421	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Amend Objective 5.1 to include the definition of air quality as including/reflecting cumulative exposure to PM2.5.
5.1	pCARP-748	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete the word "wellbeing" from Objective 5.1.
5.1	pCARP-763	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.1 by amalgamating Objective 5.1 and 5.2 into the following objective: Where air quality provides for people's health and wellbeing, it is maintained, and W where air quality it does not provide for people's health and wellbeing, it <u>air quality</u> is improved over time.
5.1	pCARP-2592	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.1 as follows: Where air quality... it is maintained <u>at a level that also provides for peoples social, economic and cultural wellbeing.</u>
5.1	pCARP-2815	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.1.
5.1	pCARP-2903	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.1 by amalgamating with Objective 5.2 as follows: Where air quality provides for people's health and wellbeing, it is maintained and where air quality it does not provide for people's health and wellbeing, it <u>air quality is improved over time.</u>
5.1	pCARP-2957	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.1 as follows: Where air quality <u>is good</u> and provides...
5.1	pCARP-3089	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.1 by combining with Objective 5.2 as follows: Where Ambient air quality that provides for people's health and wellbeing it is maintained <u>where it is of good quality, and enhanced where it is of poor quality.</u>
5.2	pCARP-749	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete the word "wellbeing" from Objective 5.2.
5.2	pCARP-764	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.2 by amalgamating Objective 5.1 and 5.2 into the following objective: Where air quality provides for people's health and wellbeing, it is maintained, and W where air quality it does not provide for people's health and wellbeing, it <u>air quality</u> is improved over time.
5.2	pCARP-2439	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Amend Objective 5.2 to include the definition of air quality as including/reflecting cumulative exposure to PM2.5.
5.2	pCARP-2594	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.2 as follows: Where air quality... it is improved over time <u>where practicable to a level that also provides for peoples social, economic, and cultural well-being.</u>
5.2	pCARP-2716	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.2.
5.2	pCARP-2816	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.2.
5.2	pCARP-2904	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.2 by amalgamating with Objective 5.1 as follows: Where air quality provides for people's health and wellbeing, it is maintained and where air quality it does not provide for people's health and wellbeing, it <u>air quality is improved over time.</u>
5.2	pCARP-2958	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.2 as follows: Where air quality <u>is degraded and</u> does not provide...
5.2	pCARP-3090	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.2 by combining with Objective 5.1 as follows:

		Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited		Where Ambient air quality that provides for people's health and wellbeing it is maintained where it is of good quality, and enhanced where it is of poor quality.
5.3	pCARP-160	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.3 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
5.3	pCARP-1066	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.3 as follows: <u>Safeguard the life supporting capacity of air.</u>
5.3	pCARP-2596	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.3 as follows: <u>Where practical and appropriate, discharges to air are managed...</u>
5.3	pCARP-2718	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.3 as follows: Air quality protects <u>is managed to ensure the mauri/life supporting capacity of the environment</u> air is maintained for future generations.
5.3	pCARP-2817	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.3.
5.3	pCARP-3091	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.3
5.4	pCARP-161	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.4 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
5.4	pCARP-520	Diane Jones	Support	Supports Objective 5.4. No decision requested.
5.4	pCARP-765	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.4.
5.4	pCARP-951	Fiona Ward and Sue Prattley	Support	Retain Policy 5.4.
5.4	pCARP-1067	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.4 as follows: <u>Discharges to air are managed to maintain the existing amenity values of the receiving environments in which they are located.</u> and to include descriptions of the amenity values for different receiving environments in the Plan.
5.4	pCARP-1112	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.4 to add the words: <u>...while recognising that some significant activities may involve a limited decrease in these values...</u> following the words "receiving environment".
5.4	pCARP-1318	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.4 as follows: Discharges to air are managed to maintain the amenity values of the receiving environment <u>while recognising that some significant activities may involve a limited decrease in these values.</u>
5.4	pCARP-2671	TIM Nominees Limited	Support	Supports Objective 5.4. No decision requested.
5.4	pCARP-2818	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.4.
5.4	pCARP-2905	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.4.
5.4	pCARP-3095	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.4 as follows: Discharges to air are managed to maintain <u>in accordance with</u> the amenity values of the <u>relevant</u> receiving environment.
5.5	pCARP-162	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend provisions that allow for back yard hangi so Maori culture and tradition is part of everyday life.
5.5	pCARP-600	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.5 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
5.5	pCARP-2720	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.5 as follows: Discharges to air do not adversely effect <u>shall be managed in a way that recognises and provides for the relationship of Ngai Tahu with their culture and traditions with the air resource.</u>
5.5	pCARP-2819	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.5.

5.5	pCARP-3001	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.5.
5.5	pCARP-3092	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.5
5.6	pCARP-423	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Support Objective 5.6. No decision requested.
5.6	pCARP-1174	Applied Research Services Ltd	Support	Supports Objective 5.8. No decision requested.
5.6	pCARP-1175	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Ensure that consideration of safety [with regard to appliances/devices] issues can be indicated in the Plan, with regard to the new technology discussed in Objective 5.6.
5.6	pCARP-2598	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.6 as follows: Developments and innovation in technology are enabled, <u>where the best practicable option</u> , to provide solutions to air quality issues.
5.6	pCARP-2820	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.6.
5.6	pCARP-2906	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.6 as follows: Developments and innovation in technology are enabled to <u>which have the potential to provide solutions to air quality issues are to be recognised and appropriately provided for.</u>
5.6	pCARP-3002	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Support	Retain Objective 5.6.
5.6	pCARP-3093	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.6
5.7	pCARP-1	Mr Peter McBride	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to support a managed solution to ensure a balanced response [is taken] across all emissive facets - not just the hobby horse approach.
5.7	pCARP-53	Mr Peter McBride	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to take into account vehicle emissions as well as all other sources.
5.7	pCARP-377	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-425	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Supports Objective. No decision requested.
5.7	pCARP-532	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Clarify Objective 5.7 to define what "regionally significant infrastructure" is.
5.7	pCARP-750	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-766	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 as follows: Nationally and regionally significant and critical infrastructure, is enabled <u>recognised and provided for such that they can be and is</u> resilient and positively contributes to economic, cultural and social wellbeing through its efficient and effective operation, on-going maintenance, repair, development and upgrading.
5.7	pCARP-1113	Selwyn District Council	Support	Retain the references to regionally significant infrastructure in Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-1114	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to add a reference to local infrastructure.
5.7	pCARP-1320	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to reference local infrastructure.
5.7	pCARP-1583	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-1824	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to reference local infrastructure.
5.7	pCARP-2257	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 as follows: Nationally and regionally significant infrastructure <u>including strategic infrastructure</u> is enabled...
5.7	pCARP-2600	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 as follows: <u>Industry and</u> nationally and regionally significant infrastructure...
5.7	pCARP-2669	TIM Nominees Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 as follows: <u>Industrial activities and N</u> -nationally and regionally significant infrastructure <u>are</u> is enabled and <u>is</u> are resilient and positively contribute to economic, cultural and social wellbeing through its <u>their</u> efficient and effective operation, on-going maintenance, repair, development and upgrading.

5.7	pCARP-2693	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Retain Objective 5.7. No decision sought.
5.7	pCARP-2694	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief to retaining Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-2722	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 as follows: Nationally and regionally significant infrastructure, <u>as well as industry representing significant economic investment and benefits</u> , is enabled ...
5.7	pCARP-2821	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-2907	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 as follows: Nationally and regionally significant infrastructure <u>and industry is enabled</u> enabled <u>recognised and provided for such that they can be</u> and is resilient ...
5.7	pCARP-2959	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.7 to also recognise industry and its benefits to the economic, cultural and social wellbeing of the community.
5.7	pCARP-3005	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Support	Retain Objective 5.7.
5.7	pCARP-3096	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.7 and replace with the following: <u>Air discharges on nationally and regionally significant infrastructure should not result in adverse effects. Air discharge from nationally and regionally significant infrastructure arising from the operation, maintenance, repair, development and upgrading is enabled where that infrastructure is resilient and positively contributes to economic, cultural and social wellbeing.</u>
5.8	pCARP-428	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support Oppose	Amend objective 5.8 to require air quality monitoring stations located close to major roads and trial the Good Wood programme for home heating and monitor the results.
5.8	pCARP-521	Diane Jones	Support	Supports Objective 5.8. No decision requested.
5.8	pCARP-706	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-952	Fiona Ward and Sue Prattley	Support	Retain Policy 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-1068	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.8 as follows: <u>Manage air quality to reflect the different receiving environments across the region, taking into account the location and characteristics of the background receiving environment.</u>
5.8	pCARP-1717	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Support	Retain Objective 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-1728	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Objective 5.8. No decision requested.
5.8	pCARP-2079	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Support	Retain Objective 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-2320	Fletcher Building Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-2601	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-2672	TIM Nominees Limited	Support	Supports Objective 5.8. No decision requested.
5.8	pCARP-2724	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Retain Objective 5.8 but re-word it so that it reads as an objective.
5.8	pCARP-2822	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.8.
5.8	pCARP-3094	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.8
5.9	pCARP-430	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Supports Objective 5.9. No decision requested.
5.9	pCARP-707	Fonterra Co-operative Group	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.9 as follows:

		Limited		<u>Discharges to air from new A-activities</u> are spatially located so that they result in appropriate air quality outcomes being achieved both at present and in the future.
5.9	pCARP-1585	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Objective 5.9.
5.9	pCARP-2080	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.9.
5.9	pCARP-2322	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.9.
5.9	pCARP-2398	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.9 as follows: <u>New</u> activities are spatially located...
5.9	pCARP-2602	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.9.
5.9	pCARP-2673	TIM Nominees Limited	Support	Supports Objective 5.8. No decision requested.
5.9	pCARP-2675	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.9 as follows: <u>New</u> activities are spatially located so that they result in appropriate air quality outcomes being achieved both at present and in the future.
5.9	pCARP-2726	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.9.
5.9	pCARP-2727	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point 2726 by amending Objective 5.9 as follows: <u>Working with district councils new</u> activities are spatially located so that they <u>do not</u> result in <u>reverse sensitivity issues with existing activities that have lawfully established air discharges and to ensure</u> appropriate air quality outcomes <u>are</u> being achieved both at present and in the future.
5.9	pCARP-2823	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Objective 5.9.
5.9	pCARP-2908	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Objective 5.9 as follows: Activities are spatially located so that they result in appropriate air quality outcomes, <u>appropriate for the location, being</u> are achieved both at present and in the future.
5.9	pCARP-3008	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete objective 5.9 and replace with the following: <u>"It is recognised that some activities which discharge to air have a functional need to locate within close proximity to a resource and that part of the Region requiring the goods or services."</u>
5.9	pCARP-3097	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Objective 5.9 and replace with the following: <u>Sensitive and discharging activities are protected from each other.</u>
Policies6	pCARP-73	Mr Michael de Hamel	Oppose	Insert a policy noting that the effects in the Coastal Marine area may have an impact on air quality over land, and requiring the effects to be monitored.
Policies6	pCARP-2166	Mr Martyn Allister Bennett	Oppose	Amend policies to require consideration of the effects of smoke on visual pollution and the appropriate mitigation required.
Policies6	pCARP-2291	Melrose Limited	Support	Supports policies. No decision requested.
Policies6	pCARP-2396	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend policies to provide a stronger focus on achieving Objective 5.1.
Policies6	pCARP-2402	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend policies to provide a stronger focus on achieving Objective 5.9.
Policies6	pCARP-2668	TIM Nominees Limited	Support	Insert the following sub policy to Policy 6.19 to as follows: <u>When considering whether there are any adverse effects on air quality from an established industrial area, recognise that any expansion or growth of the surrounding land uses has taken place in the context of this existing environment.</u>
Policies6	pCARP-3003	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend the Policies to give effect to Objective 5.6 by recognising that advances and innovation in quarrying and aggregate processing and handling methods occur on a continuum.
Policies6	pCARP-3006	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend the Policies to give effect to Objective 5.7 by recognising and providing for land use activities, such as mineral extraction, that are fundamental to the achievement of Objective 5.7.
Policies6	pCARP-3118	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential or alternative relief relating to points 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116 or 3117.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-89	Mr Paul Hedges	Oppose	Insert policies and rules for addressing the cumulative odour effects of multiple food premises in residential areas.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1072	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.

Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1123	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert additional policy as follows <u>Recognise the contribution of local infrastructure to the economic, social cultural wellbeing and health of communities.</u>
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1210	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Supports Central Policies. No decision requested.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1264	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Amend Central Policies to distinguish between effects on ambient air quality and localised effects on air quality.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1343	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert a new policy after Policy 6.11 as follows: <u>Recognise the contribution of local infrastructure to the economic, social and cultural wellbeing and health of communities.</u>
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1834	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Insert a new policy after Policy 6.11 as follows: <u>Recognise the contribution of local infrastructure to the economic, social and cultural wellbeing and health of communities.</u>
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1953	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Amend Central Policies to distinguish between effects on ambient air quality and localised effects on air quality.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-1979	Cremation Society Of Canterbury Limited; Harewood Memorial Garden & Crematorium Limited	Oppose	Clarify Central Policies 6.1 to 6.14 to ensure that reverse effects to not prejudice Crematoriums, as Crematoriums were located in remote areas before residential development.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2226	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete all policies that limit discharges of PM2.5 and instead adopt a policy that requires appropriate monitoring and assessment (to [accurately] characterise the scale of PM2.5 emissions, actual impacts on human health, and the appropriateness of adopting the WHO guidance values as guidelines) to be undertaken in airsheds and clean air zones prior to the introduction of rules.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2361	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new policy, following Central Policy 6.6, that establishes a presumption that zoning boundaries and classifications will be retained in the absence of a clear and pressing need for change.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2371	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point 2370 by inserting a new policy that specifically enables discharges to air from existing industrial and trade activities.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2545	DairyNZ	Oppose	Add a new policy after Central Policy 6.10 as follows: <u>Good management practice is adopted by rural activities that discharge odour, dust or smoke in the rural environment.</u>
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2619	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>Where considering location of sensitive activities, avoid encroachment on existing activities discharging contaminants to ensure that land uses are appropriately located.</u>
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2676	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Amend Central Policies to provide a stronger focus on achieving Objective 5.9 in the relevant policies and rules.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-2752	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Delete all policies that limit discharges of PM2.5 and instead adopt a policy that requires appropriate monitoring and assessment (to accurately characterise the scale of PM2.5 emissions, actual impacts on human health, and the appropriateness of adopting the WHO guidance values as guidelines) to be undertaken in airsheds and clean air zones prior to the introduction of rules.
Central Policies Applying to All Activities	pCARP-3038	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>6.10A. Good management practice is adopted by rural activities that discharge odour, dust or smoke in the rural environment."</u>
6.1	pCARP-163	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.1	pCARP-419	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Clarify Policy 6.1 to ensure that the effectiveness evaluation of the policy compares the effectiveness of removing smoky fires instead of wood burners in reducing PM2.5 pollution.
6.1	pCARP-431	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Clarify policy 6.1 to ensure that the evaluation of the policy compares the effectiveness of removing smoky chimneys instead of removing wood burners to reduce PM2.5 pollution.
6.1	pCARP-751	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete the word "wellbeing" from Policy 6.1(a).
6.1	pCARP-770	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.1.
6.1	pCARP-1069	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 as follows: <u>Discharges of contaminants into air, either individually or in combination with other air discharges from the same property or operation, do not cause....</u>
6.1	pCARP-1116	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.1(a) to read: " <u>significant</u> adverse effects on human health and wellbeing;" and Amend policy 6.1(d) to read: " <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the mauri/life supporting capacity of ecosystems, plants or animals."

6.1	pCARP-1243	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify Policy 6.1(b) to provide a definition of "significantly diminished visibility" and account for wind conditions and proximity.
6.1	pCARP-1324	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air... (a) <u>significant</u> adverse effects on human health and wellbeing (b) ... (d) <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the mauri/life supporting capacity of ecosystems, plants or animals
6.1	pCARP-1826	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air... (a) <u>significant</u> adverse effects on human health and wellbeing (d) <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the mauri/life supporting capacity of ecosystems, plants or animals
6.1	pCARP-2438	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Ensure that the effectiveness evaluation of Policy 6.1 compares the effectiveness of removing smoky fires instead of wood burners in reducing PM2.5 pollution.
6.1	pCARP-2605	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 as follows: ...in combination with other discharges do not cause that cause the following are avoided, mitigated or remedies as practical and appropriate: (a) <u>Significant</u> adverse effects... (c) <u>Significant</u> corrosion or significant soiling ... (d) <u>Significant</u> adverse effects...
6.1	pCARP-2695	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air, either individually or in combination with other discharges <u>should avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects that cause or is likely to cause</u> do not cause : a) <u>A hazardous, noxious, dangerous or toxic effect</u> Adverse effects on human health and wellbeing; or b) Significantly diminished visibility; or c) Corrosion or significant soiling of structures or property; or d) <u>A hazardous, noxious, dangerous or toxic effect</u> Adverse eff ects on the mauri/life supporting capacity of ecosystems, plants or animals.
6.1	pCARP-2696	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought to Policy 6.1.
6.1	pCARP-2824	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.1(c).
6.1	pCARP-2909	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.1.
6.1	pCARP-3033	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 to define "significantly diminished visibility" in a quantitative way.
6.1	pCARP-3035	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.1 as follows: ."..b. Significantly diminished visibility, <u>allowing for proximity to sensitive activities and prevailing wind conditions.</u> "
6.1	pCARP-3099	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.1.
6.2	pCARP-708	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.2 as follows: Manage adverse effects on ambient air quality where ambient monitoring results indicate concentrations of contaminants are between 66% and 100% of the guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, so that <u>ambient</u> air quality does not exceed 100% of those guideline values.
6.2	pCARP-773	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.2 by amalgamating with Policy 6.3 as follows: Minimise-Avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on ambient air quality where <u>measured concentrations in the airshed exceeds are between 66% and 100%</u> of the guideline values , for the contaminants listed in Part 3 of Schedule 4, and set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, so that concentrations-ambient air quality is improved <u>do not exceed 100% of those guideline values.</u> Where concentrations of contaminants exceed 100% of guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines, action is taken to improve air quality.
6.2	pCARP-1718	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.2 as follows: Manage adverse effects on <u>ambient</u> air quality where <u>ambient monitoring results indicate</u> concentrations of contaminants are between 66% and 100% of the

				guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2003 Update, so that <u>ambient</u> air quality does not exceed 100% of those guideline values.
6.2	pCARP-2160	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete reference to Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update in Policy 6.2 and replace with NESAQ Standards, or refer to the NESAQ as well as any values in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update that are not covered by NESAQ.
6.2	pCARP-2324	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete reference to Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update in Policy 6.2 and replace with NESAQ Standards, or refer to the NESAQ as well as any values in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update that are not covered by NESAQ.
6.2	pCARP-2403	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.2 as follows: Manage <u>minimise</u> adverse effects on <u>ambient</u> air quality ... so that concentrations do not exceed 100% of those guideline values.
6.2	pCARP-2728	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.2.
6.2	pCARP-2910	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.2 by amalgamating with Policy 6.3 as follows: Minimise-Avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on <u>ambient</u> air quality where <u>measured</u> concentrations in the airshed exceeds are between 66% and 100% of guideline values, for the contaminants listed in part 3 of Schedule 4, and set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, so that concentrations <u>ambient air quality is improved do not exceed 100% of those guideline values.</u> Where concentrations of contaminants exceed 100% of guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines, action is taken to improve air quality.
6.2	pCARP-2960	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.2 and replace with the following: <u>Where concentrations of contaminants are 66% and 100% of the values set out in the National Standard for Air Quality Regulations, a management response is triggered so that concentrations do not ultimately exceed 100% of those limits.</u>
6.2	pCARP-3110	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Policies 6.2 and 6.3 and replace with the following: <u>Manage discharges to air to ensure the Ambient Air Qualit[y] Guidelines 2002 are complied with.</u>
6.3	pCARP-709	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 as follows: Where <u>ambient monitoring results indicate</u> concentrations of contaminants exceed 100% of guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, action is taken to improve air quality.
6.3	pCARP-775	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 by amalgamating with Policy 6.2 as follows: Minimise-Avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on <u>ambient</u> air quality where <u>measured</u> concentrations in the airshed exceeds are between 66% and 100% of the guideline values, for the contaminants listed in Part 3 of Schedule 4, and set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, so that concentrations <u>ambient air quality is improved do not exceed 100% of those guideline values.</u> Where concentrations of contaminants exceed 100% of guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines, action is taken to improve air quality.
6.3	pCARP-1719	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 as follows: Where <u>ambient monitoring results indicate</u> concentrations of contaminants exceed 100% of guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, action is taken to improve air quality.
6.3	pCARP-2164	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete reference to Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update in Policy 6.3 and replace with NESAQ Standards, or refer to the NESAQ as well as any values in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update that are not covered by NESAQ.
6.3	pCARP-2325	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete reference to Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update in Policy 6.3 and replace with NESAQ Standards, or refer to the NESAQ as well as any values in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update that are not covered by NESAQ.
6.3	pCARP-2404	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 as follows: Where <u>ambient</u> concentrations of contaminants ... 2002 Update, <u>and adverse effects are demonstrated to be more than minor,</u> action is taken to improve air quality.
6.3	pCARP-2607	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 as follows: Where concentrations ... 2002 Update, <u>practical and appropriate</u> action is taken ...
6.3	pCARP-2729	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.3.
6.3	pCARP-2911	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 by amalgamating with Policy 6.2 as follows: Minimise-Avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on <u>ambient</u> air quality where <u>measured</u> concentrations in the airshed exceeds are between 66% and 100% of guideline values, for the contaminants listed in part 3 of Schedule 4, and set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, so that concentrations <u>ambient air quality is improved do not exceed 100% of those guideline values.</u> Where concentrations of contaminants exceed 100% of guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines, action is taken to improve air quality.

6.3	pCARP-2961	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.3 so that the action to be undertaken is more specific.
6.3	pCARP-2962	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point 2961 by deleting Policy 6.3.
6.3	pCARP-2963	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to submission point 2961 by amending Policy 6.3 to align with the requirements of the NESAQ.
6.3	pCARP-3111	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Policies 6.2 and 6.3 and replace with the following: <u>Manage discharges to air to ensure the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 are complied with.</u>
6.4	pCARP-432	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 to require PM2.5 to be the primary target source, and the concentration target to be met at an earlier date.
6.4	pCARP-710	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-776	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 as follows: <u>As far as practicable and while providing for industrial growth, R</u> -reduce overall concentrations of contaminants of PM2.5 in clean air zones so that by 2030 PM2.5 concentrations <u>within a clean air zone</u> do not exceed 25 micrograms per cubic metre (24 hour average) , while providing for industrial growth.
6.4	pCARP-872	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 to refer to the World Health Organisation annual average guideline value for PM2.5.
6.4	pCARP-970	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-1330	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 to refer to the annual average for PM2.5
6.4	pCARP-1720	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Support	Retain Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-2111	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-2154	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 to refer to an annual average of PM2.5.
6.4	pCARP-2167	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-2174	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2167 if Policy 6.4 is not deleted, by retaining text 'while providing for industrial growth'.
6.4	pCARP-2327	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-2328	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2327 if Policy 6.4 is not deleted, by retaining text 'while providing for industrial growth'.
6.4	pCARP-2451	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 to require a cost benefit analysis of the cost of upgrading industrial discharges compared to the cost per particle to be spent on non-regulatory actions, and set a budget for particle removal, and negotiate with the relevant industries to maximise pollution reduction.
6.4	pCARP-2609	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 as follows: <u>Where practical and appropriate</u> reduce overall concentrations of PM2.5 ...
6.4	pCARP-2730	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.4.
6.4	pCARP-2912	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 as follows: <u>As far as practicable and while providing for industrial growth,</u> reduce overall concentrations of contaminants of PM2.5 in clean air zones so that by 2030 PM2.5 concentrations <u>within a clean air zone</u> do not exceed 25 [micrograms]/m3 (24 hour average) , while providing for industrial growth.
6.4	pCARP-2964	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 so that it seeks to reduce overall concentrations of PM 2.5 by phasing out of high particulate emitting domestic burners.
6.4	pCARP-2965	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.4 so that it sets an annual average limit for PM2.5 rather than a 24hour average limit.
6.4	pCARP-3100	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.4.
6.5	pCARP-252	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 to align with Christchurch City Council around the standards of enforcement for transient conditions of dust, noise and odour - these standards should take into account City Plan zoning where the problem exists.
6.5	pCARP-257	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 to indicate that consents should carry a degree of honesty, as it is unrealistic to anticipate noise, dust and odour, integral to any given operation will be constrained to the boundary at all times. Need to be realistic in response to problems and expectations.

6.5	pCARP-261	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 to provide for the careful use of graded zones (e.g. B4 surrounding B5 areas), holding the line on the City Plan to limit encroachment of inappropriate (more sensitive) activities in B4 and B5 zones, and using geographic features (rivers and roads) as zone boundaries to separate conflicting activities.
6.5	pCARP-265	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 to provide for a "last in first out" approach to reverse sensitivity around industrial zones.
6.5	pCARP-711	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.5 and replace with the following: <u>Avoid discharges into air that are assessed as causing offensive or objectionable effects in accordance with Schedule 2.</u>
6.5	pCARP-780	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.5.
6.5	pCARP-1070	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 as follows: <u>Manage discharges to air by assessing frequency, intensity, duration and location of discharges to ensure that offensive and objectionable effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated".</u>
6.5	pCARP-1117	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.5 to read: Amend policy 6.5 to read: <u>"Identify and manage, appropriately in relation to the location, the frequency, duration, and seriousness of discharges of contaminants resulting in offensive and/or objectionable effects beyond the property on which the emission occurs."</u>
6.5	pCARP-1332	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.5 and replace it with the following policy: <u>Identify and manage, appropriately in relation to the location, the frequency, intensity, duration and seriousness of discharges of contaminants resulting in offensive and/or objectionable effects beyond the property on which the emission occurs.</u>
6.5	pCARP-1831	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.5 and replace it with the following Policy: <u>Identify and manage, appropriately in relation to the location, the frequency, intensity, duration and seriousness of discharges of contaminants resulting in offensive and/or objectionable effects beyond the property on which the emission occurs.</u>
6.5	pCARP-2429	Synlait Milk Limited	Support	Ensure that the plan provisions detailing how odour is to be assessed are fair and robust, striking a balance between ensuring truly offensive and objectionable odour doesn't occur, without unduly penalising an activity should someone take an unfairly sensitive position toward it.
6.5	pCARP-2577	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Policy 6.5. No decision requested.
6.5	pCARP-2611	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 as follows: Offensive and objectionable effects are unacceptable and The frequency, intensity, duration ...
6.5	pCARP-2678	Purata Farming Ltd	Support	Supports Policy 6.5. No decision requested.
6.5	pCARP-2697	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 as follows: Offensive and objectionable effects are unacceptable The frequency, intensity, duration, offensiveness and location of discharges into air must be identified and managed.
6.5	pCARP-2698	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought in submission point 2697 to Policy 6.5.
6.5	pCARP-2732	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.5.
6.5	pCARP-2913	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 as follows: Offensive and objectionable effects are <u>generally</u> unacceptable ...
6.5	pCARP-2966	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.5 and replace with the following: <u>Any offensive or objectionable discharge to air which is or is likely to have an adverse effect on the environment and in particular sensitive receptors, shall be managed such that the effect is suitably avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u>
6.5	pCARP-3112	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.5 as follows: Offensive and objectionable effects from discharges to air that are identified as unacceptable and <u>through assessment of the frequency, intensity, duration, offensiveness and location of discharges into air must be identified and managed</u> are reduced and managed to acceptable levels.
6.6	pCARP-253	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 to align with Christchurch City Council around the standards of enforcement for transient conditions of dust, noise and odour - these standards should take into account City Plan zoning where the problem exists.
6.6	pCARP-258	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 to indicate that consents should carry a degree of honesty, as it is unrealistic to anticipate noise, dust and odour, integral to any given operation will be constrained to the boundary at all times. Need to be realistic in response to problems and expectations.
6.6	pCARP-262	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 to provide for the careful use of graded zones (e.g. B4 surrounding B5 areas), holding the line on the City Plan to limit encroachment of inappropriate (more sensitive) activities in B4 and B5 zones, and using geographic features (rivers and roads) as zone boundaries to separate conflicting

				activities.
6.6	pCARP-266	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 to provide for a "last in first out" approach to reverse sensitivity around industrial zones.
6.6	pCARP-659	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 to promote the expansion of intensive chicken farms on sites greater than 20 hectares in size so that the discharge of contaminants (odour) from intensive chicken farms, pig farms, and mushroom farms can be contained within the boundary of the farms.
6.6	pCARP-712	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.6 and replace with the following Policy: <u>Existing activities that discharge to air, including the re-consenting or expansion thereof, are to adopt the best practicable option to prevent or minimise any actual or likely adverse effect on the environment, so as to reduce the potential for reverse sensitivity effects .</u>
6.6	pCARP-1071	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.
6.6	pCARP-1257	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Support	Supports proposal for new development to be located in areas other than sensitive areas (outside polluted airsheds). No specific relief sought.
6.6	pCARP-1935	Straterra Inc	Support	Supports proposal for new development to be located in areas other than sensitive areas (outside polluted airsheds). No specific relief sought.
6.6	pCARP-2185	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.
6.6	pCARP-2260	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air, and the effects of those discharges, occur in appropriate locations, taking into account <u>existing land use and the</u> distribution of land use as provided for by the relevant district plan.
6.6	pCARP-2329	Fletcher Building Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.
6.6	pCARP-2453	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.
6.6	pCARP-2613	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.6 as follows: Discharges of contaminants ... by the relevant district plan <u>and reverse sensitivity issues.</u>
6.6	pCARP-2733	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.6.
6.6	pCARP-2914	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.
6.6	pCARP-3010	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.6 and replace with the following: <u>"Where legally established discharges of contaminants to air occur, sensitive activities should avoid establishing in proximity to those activities."</u>
6.6	pCARP-3101	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.6.
6.7	pCARP-254	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to align with Christchurch City Council around the standards of enforcement for transient conditions of dust, noise and odour - these standards should take into account City Plan zoning where the problem exists.
6.7	pCARP-256	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to indicate that [landuse] changes should be notified, particularly when there might be a risk of reverse sensitivity associated with any proposed change.
6.7	pCARP-259	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to indicate that consents should carry a degree of honesty, as it is unrealistic to anticipate noise, dust and odour, integral to any given operation will be constrained to the boundary at all times. Need to be realistic in response to problems and expectations.
6.7	pCARP-263	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to provide for the careful use of graded zones (e.g. B4 surrounding B5 areas), holding the line on the City Plan to limit encroachment of inappropriate (more sensitive) activities in B4 and B5 zones, and using geographic features (rivers and roads) as zone boundaries to separate conflicting activities.
6.7	pCARP-267	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to provide for a "last in first out" approach to reverse sensitivity around industrial zones.
6.7	pCARP-506	Canterbury Development Corporation	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 as follows: Where, as a result of authorised land use change, land use activities <u>that are already established</u> within the neighbourhood of a discharge to air are significantly adversely affected by that <u>a discharge into the air from the new land use</u> , it is anticipated that within a defined time frame the <u>new</u> activity giving rise to the discharge will reduce effects or relocate.
6.7	pCARP-522	Diane Jones	Support	Ensure CRC has the power to cancel some consents if the initial granted consent has fundamentally changed.
6.7	pCARP-660	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to promote the expansion of intensive chicken farms on sites greater than 20 hectares in size so that the discharge of contaminants (odour) from intensive chicken farms, pig farms, and mushroom farms can be contained within the boundary of the farms.

6.7	pCARP-713	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7 and replace with the following Policy: <u>New activities that discharge to air are to locate away from sensitive land uses and receiving environments unless adverse effects of the discharge can be avoided or mitigated.</u>
6.7	pCARP-752	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-781	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-873	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7 and replace with revised text which is consistent with Canterbury Regional Policy Statement Policy 14.3.5(1).
6.7	pCARP-947	Cavalier Woolscourers Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to require the identification of lawfully established activities that may be affected by the policy, the robustness of the policy demonstrated, and remedies outlined if affected parties have not been notified of the relevant land use change.
6.7	pCARP-953	Fiona Ward and Sue Prattley	Support	Retain Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-1073	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 as follows: <u>Avoid activities sensitive to discharges to air establishing in areas or in proximity to existing lawfully established activities that discharge to air.</u>
6.7	pCARP-1118	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete policy 6.7 and replace with the following: "Take account of reverse sensitivity implications associated with existing activities when making decisions with respect to authorising land use changes, to ensure that any changes proposed will allow discharges from the existing activity to continue at the level that prevailed at the time that the changes were approved; or can reasonably be mitigated to reduce the adverse effects."
6.7	pCARP-1119	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to a policy statement of similar effect to the following which is consistent with the Canterbury Regional Policy Statement Policy 14.3.5(1): "Take account of reverse sensitivity implications associated with existing activities when making decisions with respect to authorising land use changes, to ensure that any changes proposed will allow discharges from the existing activity to continue at the level that prevailed at the time that the changes were approved, or can reasonably be mitigated to reduce the adverse effects."
6.7	pCARP-1260	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 so that existing industrial operators in situations of legacy reverse sensitivity should not have to bear the costs of managing PM10 discharges in response to events that are beyond their control or influence.
6.7	pCARP-1263	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 so that city and district councils bear the responsibility for the adverse consequences to existing businesses of later encroachment by sensitive activities, by paying additional costs incurred by those industries.
6.7	pCARP-1335	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7 and replace it with the following Policy: <u>Take account of reverse sensitivity implications associated with existing activities when making decisions with respect to authorising land use changes, to ensure that any changes proposed will allow discharges from the existing activity to continue at the level that prevailed at the time that the changes were approved, or can reasonably be mitigated to reduce the adverse effects.</u>
6.7	pCARP-1337	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to point 1335 by deleting Policy 6.7 and replacing it with a policy to similar effect to that proposed in point 1335 and which is consistent with the CRPS Policy 14.3.5(1).
6.7	pCARP-1586	Chevron New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-1948	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 so that existing industrial operators in situations of legacy reverse sensitivity should not have to bear the costs of managing PM10 discharges in response to events that are beyond their control or influence.
6.7	pCARP-1951	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 so that city and district councils bear the responsibility for the adverse consequences to existing businesses of later encroachment by sensitive activities, by paying additional costs incurred by those industries.
6.7	pCARP-2186	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-2205	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7 and replace with the following Policy: <u>Policy 6.7 Minimise the risk to Canterbury's communities by separating incompatible land use activities from existing industry that are reliant upon operational air discharges.</u>
6.7	pCARP-2206	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential or alternative relief in relation to point 2205.
6.7	pCARP-2261	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to ensure reverse sensitivity effects are avoided as far as practicable and otherwise remedied or mitigated.
6.7	pCARP-2330	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-2427	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.7 to direct consideration of landuse changes to have regard to buffer distances appropriate to ensure that activities adopting best industry practice to internalise effects are not compromised by authorised landuse change.

6.7	pCARP-2565	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7 and replace with the following Policy: <u>Take account of reverse sensitivity implications associated with existing activities when making decisions with respect to authorising land use changes, to ensure that any changes proposed will allow discharges from the existing activity to continue at the level that prevailed at the time that the changes were approved, or can reasonably be mitigated to reduce the adverse effects.</u>
6.7	pCARP-2571	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2565 by inserting a new policy of similar effect to that sought in point 2565 and which is consistent with the Canterbury Regional Policy Statement Policy 14.3.5. (1).
6.7	pCARP-2614	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-2615	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to that sought by submission point 2614 by amending policy 6.7 as follows: Where, as a result of ...the activity giving rise to the discharge will, <u>where practical and appropriate</u> , reduce effects or relocate.
6.7	pCARP-2679	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-2735	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-2915	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.7	pCARP-2967	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7 and replace with policies that appropriately recognise and protect existing discharges and activities from encroachment of incompatible activities and therefore avoid adverse reverse sensitivity effects.
6.7	pCARP-3113	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.7.
6.8	pCARP-255	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to align with Christchurch City Council around the standards of enforcement for transient conditions of dust, noise and odour - these standards should take into account City Plan zoning where the problem exists.
6.8	pCARP-260	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to indicate that consents should carry a degree of honesty, as it is unrealistic to anticipate noise, dust and odour, integral to any given operation will be constrained to the boundary at all times. Need to be realistic in response to problems and expectations.
6.8	pCARP-264	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to provide for the careful use of graded zones (e.g. B4 surrounding B5 areas), holding the line on the City Plan to limit encroachment of inappropriate (more sensitive) activities in B4 and B5 zones, and using geographic features (rivers and roads) as zone boundaries to separate conflicting activities.
6.8	pCARP-268	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to provide for a "last in first out" approach to reverse sensitivity around industrial zones.
6.8	pCARP-508	Canterbury Development Corporation	Support	Supports Policy 6.8. No decision requested.
6.8	pCARP-661	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to promote the expansion of intensive chicken farms on sites greater than 20 hectares in size so that the discharge of contaminants (odour) from intensive chicken farms, pig farms, and mushroom farms can be contained within the boundary of the farms.
6.8	pCARP-714	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.8 and insert the following: <u>Provide longer consent durations for the discharge of contaminants into air where the sensitivity of the receiving environment, the level of investment made in the activity and the ability to minimise adverse effects on air quality achieves sustainable management</u> .
6.8	pCARP-753	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.8.
6.8	pCARP-783	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: Where activities that discharge into air locate appropriately <u>and where the effects of the discharge are avoided, remedied or mitigated to avoid the potential for reverse sensitivity effects</u> , then a longer consent duration <u>may be available is appropriate</u> to provide <u>for</u> ongoing operational certainty.
6.8	pCARP-946	Cavalier Woolscourers Ltd	Support	Retain Policy 6.8.
6.8	pCARP-1074	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: <u>Ongoing operational certainty will be provided to activities that discharge into air which are appropriately located to avoid potential reverse sensitivity effects through ongoing permitted activity status or longer consent duration.</u>
6.8	pCARP-1120	Selwyn District Council	Support	Retain Policy 6.8.
6.8	pCARP-1587	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.8.

6.8	pCARP-1731	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Policy 6.8. No decision requested.
6.8	pCARP-2187	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: Where activities that discharge into air locate appropriately to avoid the potential for reverse sensitivity effects , then longer consent duration may be available to provide ongoing operational certainty.
6.8	pCARP-2208	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: <u>Where appropriate, provide longer consent duration for existing and proposed activities that are reliant upon operational air discharges and that are located in a manner that avoids the potential for reverse sensitivity effects.</u>
6.8	pCARP-2209	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential or alternative relief in relation to the amended policy 6.8 as follows: <u>Where appropriate, provide longer consent duration for existing and proposed activities that are reliant upon operational air discharges and that are located in a manner that avoids the potential for reverse sensitivity effects.</u>
6.8	pCARP-2262	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to ensure reverse sensitivity effects are avoided as far as practicable and otherwise remedied or mitigated.
6.8	pCARP-2331	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: Where activities that discharge into air locate appropriately to avoid the potential for reverse sensitivity effects , then longer consent duration may be available to provide ongoing operational certainty.
6.8	pCARP-2368	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.8.
6.8	pCARP-2370	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable ... in locations where the discharge is compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are minimised-avoided , remedied or mitigated.
6.8	pCARP-2424	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 to include the matters for discretion listed in section 1.3.5 of the NRRP for consent duration.
6.8	pCARP-2616	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: Where activities that discharge into air locate <u>and/or operate</u> appropriately... then longer consent durations may be <u>are</u> available to provide ongoing operational certainty.
6.8	pCARP-2680	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.8 and retain the matters for discretion listed in section 1.3.5 of Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP for consent duration.
6.8	pCARP-2736	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.8.
6.8	pCARP-2916	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: Where... locate appropriately <u>and where the effects of the discharge are avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> to avoid the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <u>the a longer consent duration may be available is appropriate</u> to provide <u>for</u> ongoing operational certainty.
6.8	pCARP-2968	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 as follows: Where activities that discharge into air <u>appropriately manage adverse effects</u> , then longer term consents...
6.8	pCARP-3011	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.8 by replacing the words "may be" with the words " <u>will be</u> ".
6.8	pCARP-3102	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.8.
6.10	pCARP-164	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.10	pCARP-434	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Clarify Policy 6.10 to ensure that the Canterbury Regional Council will provide funding to incentivise the best options for reducing pollution, including from space heating and industrial sources.
6.10	pCARP-509	Canterbury Development Corporation	Support	Supports Policy 6.10. No decision requested.
6.10	pCARP-715	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: All activities that discharge into air apply, at least the best practicable option so that cumulative effects are minimised.
6.10	pCARP-754	Lyttelton Port Company	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.9 as follows:

		Limited		All activities that discharge into air apply, at least, the best practicable option...
6.10	pCARP-785	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: Where appropriate, All activities that discharge into air apply, at least, the best practicable option so as to minimise so that cumulative effects are minimised.
6.10	pCARP-1121	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: <u>Where appropriate existing activities that discharge contaminants into air shall adopt best practicable option to avoid or mitigate offensive or objectionable effects on air quality beyond the boundary of the property from which these originate.</u>
6.10	pCARP-1244	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify Policy 6.10 to link discharge of odour, dust and smoke in rural areas to good farm management practice.
6.10	pCARP-1340	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.10 and replace with the following policy: <u>Where appropriate existing activities that discharge contaminants into air shall adopt the best practicable option to avoid or mitigate offensive or objectionable effects on air quality beyond the boundary of the property from which these originate.</u>
6.10	pCARP-1733	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Policy 6.10. No decision requested.
6.10	pCARP-1832	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.10 and replace with the following policy: <u>Where appropriate existing activities that discharge contaminants into air shall adopt the best practicable option to avoid or mitigate offensive or objectionable effects on air quality beyond the boundary of the property from which these originate.</u>
6.10	pCARP-2238	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.10.
6.10	pCARP-2425	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: All activities that discharge into air apply, at least, the best ...
6.10	pCARP-2543	DairyNZ	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: All activities <u>Industrial and trade processes</u> that discharge into air...
6.10	pCARP-2681	Purata Farming Ltd	Support	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: All activities that discharge into air apply, at least, the best practicable option so that cumulative effects are minimised.
6.10	pCARP-2737	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.10.
6.10	pCARP-2784	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 to refer to " <u>BATNEEC, Best Available Technique Not Entailing Excessive Cost</u> " in place of " best practicable option ".
6.10	pCARP-2825	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.10.
6.10	pCARP-2917	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: Where appropriate all activities that discharge into air apply, at least, the best practicable option, so that to minimise cumulative effects are minimised.
6.10	pCARP-2969	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.10.
6.10	pCARP-3012	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Support	Retain Policy 6.10.
6.10	pCARP-3037	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: All activities <u>Industrial and trade process</u> that discharges into air..."
6.10	pCARP-3114	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.10 as follows: ... the best practicable option so that cumulative effects are minimised.
6.11	pCARP-378	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.11.
6.11	pCARP-716	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: <u>Recognise the contribution of nationally and regionally significant infrastructure and large-scale industrial and trade activities to the regional and national economy and provide for the operation and development of that infrastructure.</u>
6.11	pCARP-755	Lyttelton Port Company	Oppose	Insert a new clause into Policy 6.11 as follows:

		Limited		(a)...
				(b) Recognise that reverse sensitive effects associated with air discharges emitted from nationally and regionally significant infrastructure should be avoided, acknowledging this issue is addressed in Christchurch Replacement District Plan.
6.11	pCARP-1122	Selwyn District Council	Support	Retain Policy 6.11.
6.11	pCARP-2258	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: Recognise the contribution of nationally and regionally significant infrastructure <u>including strategic infrastructure</u> to the regional and ...
6.11	pCARP-2617	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: Recognise the contribution of <u>industry and</u> nationally ... and development of that <u>industry and</u> infrastructure.
6.11	pCARP-2670	TIM Nominees Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: Recognise the contribution of <u>industrial activities and</u> nationally and regionally significant infrastructure to the regional and national economy and provide for the operation and development of <u>these activities and</u> that infrastructure.
6.11	pCARP-2699	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Retain Policy 6.11. No decision sought.
6.11	pCARP-2700	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to retaining Policy 6.11.
6.11	pCARP-2738	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: Recognise ... infrastructure <u>and large scale industrial and trade activities</u> to theregional and national economy and provide for the operation and development of that those infrastructure <u>and activities</u> .
6.11	pCARP-2826	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: Recognise the ... national economy <u>and social well-being of communities</u> , and provide for the operation and <u>maintenance, upgrading and</u> development of that infrastructure.
6.11	pCARP-3013	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: "...regionally significant infrastructure <u>and associated mineral extraction activities</u> to the...those infrastructure <u>and activities</u> ."
6.11	pCARP-3115	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.11 as follows: ... and provide for the <u>air discharges from the</u> operation and development of that infrastructure.
6.12	pCARP-165	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.12 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.12	pCARP-717	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Amend Policy 6.12 as follows: Recognise that there is likely to be improvement in the management of the discharges of contaminants into air <u>to manage adverse effects</u> over the life of resource consents and consider this for new and replacement consents.
6.12	pCARP-786	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.12.
6.12	pCARP-787	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.12.
6.12	pCARP-1124	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.12.
6.12	pCARP-1345	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.12
6.12	pCARP-1346	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, <u>and where crop residue is to be burnt or fires are likely to be of an extended duration are</u> where undertaken in accordance with Schedule 3.
6.12	pCARP-2239	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.12.
6.12	pCARP-2428	Synlait Milk Limited	Support	Ensure that requirements to upgrade infrastructure are subject to robust best practicable option assessment to ensure requirements are reasonable.
6.12	pCARP-2618	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.12 as follows: Recognise that there is likely to <u>may</u> be improvement... and replacement consents <u>where practical and appropriate</u> .
6.12	pCARP-2701	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Amend Policy 6.12 as follows: Recognise that there is likely to <u>in some circumstances that there may</u> be improvement s in the management of the discharges of contaminants into air over the life of resource consents and <u>where appropriate</u> consider this for new and replacement consents.
6.12	pCARP-2702	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought to Policy 6.12.
6.12	pCARP-2918	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.12.

6.12	pCARP-3103	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.12.
6.13	pCARP-1075	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.13.
6.13	pCARP-3039	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.13 as follows: "... biosecurity risks <u>such as from the burning of infected plant or animal material, including animal carcasses.</u> "
6.14	pCARP-718	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.14.
6.14	pCARP-757	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.14 as follows: Apply a precautionary approach....unknown or uncertain <u>but are potentially significant</u>
6.14	pCARP-788	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.14.
6.14	pCARP-2919	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.14.
6.14	pCARP-3104	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.14.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-78	Reginald Mundy	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that enable a practical approach to [allow] outdoor burning in exceptional and extraordinary circumstances.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-401	Mr Brian Mortimer	Oppose	Amend policies for outdoor burning in rural areas to allow for outdoor burning on rural lifestyle properties.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-559	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to ensure the CRC in conjunction with Territorial Authorities and the Canterbury District Health Board prepare a management of smoke effects plan to better manage the effects of non-toxic smoke from unplanned fires where the fire commander decides for operational and safety reasons to let the fire burn and this is likely to exceed 3 days. Include provision to ensure that the property owner or occupier on becoming aware of the fire, and if they are aware toxic materials may be present, immediately advise the fire commander, the CRC, Territorial Authority and the Medical Officer of Health.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-629	Ms Vanya Maw - Wyenova Organic Farm	Support	Supports policies that permit burning of organic waste in rural areas. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-639	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Clarify policy 7.17 to ensure that action is taken on managing the effects of stubble burning on towns.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-938	Ms Julia Adams	Oppose	Amend policies to provide for outdoor burning in Arthur's Pass village.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1032	Ms Shirley Harris	Oppose	Amend policies to prohibit outdoor burning in urban and rural areas during all months of the year.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1164	B P Parsonson	Oppose	Amend policies 6.15, 6.16, 6.17 and 6.18 to require the provision of advice, information and recommendations to reduce the burning of green, unseasoned and toxic waste.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1190	Rosa Raeburn Allan	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will ensure that the effects of crop residue burning are addressed, and the appropriate research into the effects is undertaken.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1205	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Insert policies and rules to require education on outdoor burning in urban areas.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1288	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to provide for further research on the content and risks associated with crop residue burning.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1289	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Insert policies which discourage crop residue burning and support and encourage alternative means of using or removing crop residue.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1293	Rosa Raeburn Allan	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that sufficient funds are available in the CRC's annual plan to include a close monitoring and formal assessment of the effects of crop residue burning, and appropriate management.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1295	Rosa Raeburn Allan	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that air quality in the South Canterbury rural and urban "airshed" is monitored from the end of January to the end of May (not only during winter months).
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1297	Rosa Raeburn Allan	Oppose	Amend policies to provide for more sustainable uses of crop residue, more sustainable ways of retaining organic nutrients and useful organisms in the soil, and avoid misuse of rural fire volunteers' time.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2647	Pat Bodger	Oppose	Clarify policies to ensure that the burning of green waste and stubble burning are treated as two separate issues.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-3043	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Insert a new policy to provide for an alternative management strategy for addressing the effects of crop residue burning that is based on the Ashburton District Council/Federated Farmers Crop Residue Burning Code of Practice.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-3144	Mr Ben Ede	Oppose	Delete policies and rules for outdoor burning in rural areas and replace with provisions that prohibit rural burning of crop and other vegetation.

Outdoor burning	pCARP-3164	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	(Late Submission Point) Amend policies to differentiate biomass and, where appropriate, other recovered and diverted fuels to be used for the generation of renewable energy, from that being disposed of as waste, and allow the consideration of resource consent applications for biomass and, where appropriate, other recovered and diverted fuels where they are to be used in the generation of renewable energy so that such proposals can be considered on their individual merits.
6.15	pCARP-166	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Support	Amend Policy 6.15 to ban outside burning of waste.
6.15	pCARP-1076	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: <u>Provide for outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas where undertaken using best practice.</u>
6.15	pCARP-1125	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.15 to read: <u>Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, and where crop residue is to be burnt or fires are likely to be of an extended duration are undertaken in accordance with Schedule 3.</u>
6.15	pCARP-1218	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1219	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1218.
6.15	pCARP-1327	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1333	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP 1327.
6.15	pCARP-1396	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1397	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1396.
6.15	pCARP-1426	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1427	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1426.
6.15	pCARP-1466	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1467	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1466.
6.15	pCARP-1496	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1497	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1496.
6.15	pCARP-1526	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1527	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1526.
6.15	pCARP-1597	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1598	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1597.
6.15	pCARP-1660	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1661	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1660.
6.15	pCARP-1703	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows:

		H Lay		Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1705	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1703.
6.15	pCARP-1782	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1783	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1782.
6.15	pCARP-1827	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1828	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1827.
6.15	pCARP-1837	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, <u>and where crop residue is to be burnt or fires are likely to be of an extended duration are</u> where undertaken in accordance with Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1889	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1890	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1889.
6.15	pCARP-1915	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1916	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1915.
6.15	pCARP-1962	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-1964	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1962.
6.15	pCARP-2008	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Provide for the outdoor burning of organic material, in rural areas, where undertaken in accordance with <u>a Farm Environment Plan or</u> Schedule 3.
6.15	pCARP-2009	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2008.
6.16	pCARP-345	Mr James Sim	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 to allow burning of small quantities of non organic materials in safe conditions.
6.16	pCARP-1126	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: <u>Avoid the discharge into air of contaminants from the burning of non-organic material in rural areas which result in significant adverse effects on the environment.</u>
6.16	pCARP-1171	Ms Alexandra Strawbridge - New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas, <u>except for the purpose of fires fighting research and training.</u>
6.16	pCARP-1220	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: <u>Minimise</u> Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1221	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1220.
6.16	pCARP-1311	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Policy 6.16. No decision requested.
6.16	pCARP-1349	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: <u>Avoid the discharge into air of contaminants from the</u> outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas <u>which result in significant adverse effects on the environment.</u>
6.16	pCARP-1351	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend policy 6.15 as follows: <u>Minimise</u> Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.

6.16	pCARP-1354	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1351
6.16	pCARP-1398	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend policy 6.15 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1399	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1398.
6.16	pCARP-1428	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1429	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1428.
6.16	pCARP-1468	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1469	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1468.
6.16	pCARP-1498	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1499	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1498.
6.16	pCARP-1528	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1529	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1528.
6.16	pCARP-1599	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1600	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1599.
6.16	pCARP-1662	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1663	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1662
6.16	pCARP-1706	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1727	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1706.
6.16	pCARP-1784	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.15 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1785	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1784.
6.16	pCARP-1829	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1830	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1829.
6.16	pCARP-1838	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Avoid the discharge into air of contaminants from the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas <u>which result in significant adverse effects on the environment</u> .
6.16	pCARP-1891	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1893	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1893

		Enterprises Limited		
6.16	pCARP-1917	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1918	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1917.
6.16	pCARP-1965	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-1966	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1965.
6.16	pCARP-2010	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Minimise Avoid the outdoor burning of non-organic material in rural areas.
6.16	pCARP-2011	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2010.
6.16	pCARP-2263	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Avoid the outdoor burning on non-organic material in rural areas, <u>except where the activity is undertaken by the New Zealand Defence Force.</u>
6.16	pCARP-3040	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.16 as follows: Avoid Minimise the outdoor burning..."
6.17	pCARP-1127	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.17 to replace the term "townships" with the term " <u>urban zoned areas.</u> "
6.17	pCARP-1245	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1255	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1313	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Policy 6.17. No decision requested.
6.17	pCARP-1353	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.17 by replacing the term " townships " with the term "urban zoned areas".
6.17	pCARP-1425	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1462	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1495	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1525	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1559	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1646	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1699	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1765	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1770	Mr Bede Carran - Waimate District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.17 to replace " township " with the term " <u>urban areas</u> ".
6.17	pCARP-1781	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1840	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.17 by replacing the term " townships " with the term "urban zoned areas".

6.17	pCARP-1888	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-1952	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-2007	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-2038	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-2055	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.17	pCARP-3041	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.17 as follows: "... townships, particularly where Crop Residue Burning Buffer Areas have been identified in Section 9 Maps"
6.17	pCARP-3152	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.17.
6.18	pCARP-31	Mr Colin Pearson	Support	Retain Policy 6.18.
6.18	pCARP-167	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Support	Retain Policy 6.18.
6.18	pCARP-1128	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.18 as follows: " <u>Minimise</u> the outdoor burning of material in urban areas, except for the purpose of fire-fighting research and training, <u>and hangi, barbeque or other small scale or domestic outdoor cooking device.</u> "
6.18	pCARP-1170	Ms Alexandra Strawbridge - New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support	Supports Policy 6.18. No decision requested.
6.18	pCARP-1314	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Policy 6.18. No decision requested.
6.18	pCARP-1355	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.18 as follows: Avoid <u>Minimise</u> the outdoor burning of material, in urban areas, except for the purpose of fire fighting research and training, community events and cooking and hangi, barbeque or other small scale or domestic outdoor cooking device.
6.18	pCARP-1841	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.18 as follows: Avoid <u>Minimise</u> the outdoor burning of material, in urban areas, except for the purpose of fire fighting research and training, community events and cooking and hangi, barbeque or other small scale or domestic outdoor cooking device.
6.18	pCARP-2264	New Zealand Defence Force	Support	Retain Policy 6.18.
6.18	pCARP-2785	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.18 to permit outdoor burning in urban areas of green waste at certain times of the year to control excessive scrub, particularly in proximity to occupied areas and particularly in areas where safe access for vehicles and equipment is not possible.
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-558	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Insert policy to inform the consideration and granting of discretionary activity consents [in particular in relation to rules 7.17 and 7.18].
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-610	Mr Peter O'Sullivan - Minerals West Coast	Oppose	Insert provisions that will set and establish clear and achievable emission standards to be achieved by industrial developers considering [using] coal as their energy source.
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-759	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with nationally and regionally significant infrastructure while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are managed.</u>
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-945	Cavalier Woolscourers Ltd	Oppose	Insert provisions that recognise the investment made in existing infrastructure and the difficulties and costs associated with retrofitting new technology to existing infrastructure.
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1209	Mr Fraser B Ross	Oppose	Amend industrial policies to require industry and other facilities to operate within the established guidelines, and to encourage or require industries to use best practicable guidelines so their emission levels are within the established limits. All such operations should be encouraged or required to use the best known technology currently available at the present time.
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1714	Ms Glenys N Perkins - Taylor Coal Limited	Oppose	Insert policy to provide for the engineering [to manage] the effects of burning solid fuel rather than restrictive control on the use of solid fuel.

Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1977	Cremation Society Of Canterbury Limited; Harewood Memorial Garden & Crematorium Limited	Oppose	Clarify policies and rules to ensure that existing activities discharging to air such as crematoriums are considered in future consents.
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2108	Mr Donovan Van Kekem - Bupa Care Services New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point pCARP- 2102 and additional relief to point pCARP-2016 by inserting a new policy as follows: <u>Provide for discharges of non-objectionable odour that are necessary for the operation of multiple occupancy residential premises such as residential care homes.</u>
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2143	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert new policy as follows: <u>Provide for diesel electricity generation to ensure a resilient regional and local electricity network during emergency events.</u>
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2232	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Amend or delete all relevant policies relating to discharges into air from large scale, industrial and trade premises to make adequate and appropriate provision for existing industrial and commercial activities to continue their existing activities and to be able to expand on existing sites and for new industrial and commercial activities to locate and commence on appropriate sites.
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2569	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>Provide for diesel electricity generation to ensure a resilient regional and local electricity network during emergency events.</u>
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2765	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>6.19B Ensure discharges of contaminants into air associated with existing large scale, industrial and trade activities and nationally and regionally significant infrastructure, are not adversely affected or constrained by changes in the surrounding land use patterns that may occur over time.</u>
Industrial and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-3014	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Insert a new Policy as follows: <u>"6.19A. Enable discharges of contaminants to air associated with mineral extraction activities, provided that the best practicable methods are applied to manage adverse effects."</u>
6.19	pCARP-436	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 to ensure that the benefits of expansion of industry are balanced against the benefits of retaining affordable home heating for residents using wood burners.
6.19	pCARP-719	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-758	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale, industrial and trade activities and nationally and regionally significant infrastructure, in locations...
6.19	pCARP-789	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants associated with large scale <u>fuel burning devices</u> , industrial and trade activities and nationally and regionally significant <u>and critical</u> infrastructure, in locations <u>which are spatially appropriate for the activity where the discharge is compatible with the surrounding land use pattern</u> and while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised .
6.19	pCARP-1078	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-1129	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale industrial and trade activities, and nationally and regionally significant <u>and local</u> infrastructure, in locations where the discharge is <u>as far as possible</u> compatible with or <u>necessary to support</u> the surrounding land use pattern, and also ensure the mitigation of adverse effects.
6.19	pCARP-1360	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale, industrial and trade activities and nationally and regionally <u>and local</u> significant infrastructure, in locations where the discharge is <u>as far as possible</u> compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are minimised.
6.19	pCARP-1588	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-1736	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Policy 6.19. No decision requested.
6.19	pCARP-1843	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale, industrial and trade activities and nationally and regionally <u>and local</u> significant infrastructure, in locations where the discharge is <u>as far as possible</u> compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are minimised.

6.19	pCARP-2190	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-2210	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-2259	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with ... nationally and regionally significant infrastructure <u>including strategic infrastructure</u> , in locations where the discharge is compatible...
6.19	pCARP-2332	Fletcher Building Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-2430	Synlait Milk Limited	Support	Supports enabling industrial and trade activities where appropriately located. No specific decision requested.
6.19	pCARP-2621	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges... in locations where the discharge is compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and while ensuring that the adverse effects on air quality are minimised <u>where practical and appropriate.</u>
6.19	pCARP-2703	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale, industrial and trade activities and <u>associated with or necessary to operate</u> nationally and regionally significant infrastructure, in locations where the discharge is compatible with the surrounding land use pattern, while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are minimised.
6.19	pCARP-2704	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating point 2703.
6.19	pCARP-2764	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable <u>new</u> discharges ...
6.19	pCARP-2827	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-2920	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable... with large scale <u>fuel burning devices</u> , industrial and trade ... in locations <u>which are spatially appropriate for the activity</u> where the discharge is compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised.
6.19	pCARP-2970	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.19 and replace with the following: <u>Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale, industrial and trade activitied and nationally and regionally significant infrastructure, while ensuring that adverse effects on air quality are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u>
6.19	pCARP-3105	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.19.
6.19	pCARP-3136	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.19 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air associated with large scale industrial and trade activities, and nationally and regionally significant <u>and local</u> infrastructure, in locations where the discharge is as far as possible compatible...
6.20	pCARP-720	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.20.
6.20	pCARP-798	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.20.
6.20	pCARP-944	Cavalier Woolscourers Ltd	Oppose	Clarify Policy 6.20 to provide certainty that the best practicable option assessment will be applied fairly and reasonably, particularly for those industry who have made or are planning to make significant investment in infrastructure which is reliant on the burning of coal.
6.20	pCARP-1080	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.20 to minimise localised air quality.
6.20	pCARP-2240	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.20.
6.20	pCARP-2623	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.20 as follows: <u>Where appropriate</u> apply the best practicable option...
6.20	pCARP-2766	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.20.
6.20	pCARP-2828	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.20.
6.20	pCARP-2921	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.20.

6.20	pCARP-2971	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.20.
6.20	pCARP-3106	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.20.
6.21	pCARP-721	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.21 as follows: <u>Manage any localised adverse effects from</u> Avoid the discharge of contaminants into air from any large scale burning device or industry or trade premise, where the discharge will result in the exceedance, or exacerbation of an existing exceedance, of 100% of the guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update.
6.21	pCARP-795	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.21.
6.21	pCARP-1130	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.21 by replacing the word " avoid " with " <u>minimise or offset</u> ."
6.21	pCARP-1362	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.21 by replacing the word " avoid " with " <u>minimise or offset</u> ".
6.21	pCARP-1721	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.21 as follows: <u>Manage any localised adverse effects from</u> Avoid the discharge of contaminants in to air from any large scale fuel burning device or industry or trade premise, where the discharge will result in the exceedance, or exacerbation of an existing exceedance, of <u>100% of</u> the guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update.
6.21	pCARP-2165	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete reference to Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update in Policy 6.21 and replace with NESAQ Standards, or refer to the NESAQ as well as any values in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update that are not covered by NESAQ.
6.21	pCARP-2304	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.21 and replace with the following: <u>Avoid or minimise of [sic] contaminants into air from any large scale burning device of industry or trade premise</u>
6.21	pCARP-2326	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete reference to Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update in Policy 6.21 and replace with NESAQ Standards, or refer to the NESAQ as well as any values in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update that are not covered by NESAQ.
6.21	pCARP-2372	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.21.
6.21	pCARP-2373	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point 2372 by amending Policy 6.21 to enable the site specific interpretation of the 2002 Ambient Air Quality Guidelines.
6.21	pCARP-2431	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.21 as follows: Avoid <u>Manage the localised adverse effects from the ... 2002 update at sensitive receptors, except where it is demonstrated the adverse effect of the discharge will be minor.</u>
6.21	pCARP-2624	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.21 as follows: Avoid , <u>remedy or mitigate</u> the discharge of ...
6.21	pCARP-2768	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.21 as follows: Avoid , <u>remedy or mitigate</u> the discharge of contaminants into air... Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update...
6.21	pCARP-2922	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.21.
6.21	pCARP-2972	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.21.
6.21	pCARP-2973	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2972 by aligning Policy 6.21 with the NESAQ which established limits and management regimes within gazetted airsheds
6.21	pCARP-3116	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.21.
6.21	pCARP-3117	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 3116 by amending Policy 6.21 as follows: <u>Ensure</u> avoid the discharge of contaminants into air from any large scale burning device or industry or trade premise, where the discharge will <u>not</u> result in the exceedance, or exacerbation of an existing exceedance, of the guideline values set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update.
6.22	pCARP-437	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.22.
6.22	pCARP-512	Canterbury Development Corporation	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.22 to limit the scope of the requirement to polluted airsheds, as required by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulations 2004, removing the extension of the requirements to Clean Air Zones.
6.22	pCARP-722	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.22 and amend airshed boundaries gazetted under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality 2005 to match District Plan urban areas.

6.22	pCARP-800	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.22.
6.22	pCARP-1258	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Support	Supports proposal for new development in clean air zones to have to offset discharges of PM10.
6.22	pCARP-1259	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Opposes application of offsets to the Washdyke airshed where the focus should be on the efficiency of industries.
6.22	pCARP-1938	Straterra Inc	Support	Supports proposal for new development in clean air zones to have to off set discharges of PM10.
6.22	pCARP-1944	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Opposes application of offsets to the Washdyke airshed where the focus should be on the efficiency of industries.
6.22	pCARP-2156	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.22 so that PM10 is not a determining factor and on some sites, strict control of some other pollutants should be required.
6.22	pCARP-2211	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.22 as follows: <u>Policy 6.22 Within Clean Air Zones, significant increases of PM10 concentrations from discharges of contaminants are to be offset in accordance with the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulations 2004. This policy shall not apply to facilities involving the handling and storage of fertiliser where products are approved under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and associated Regulations, and the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval.</u>
6.22	pCARP-2217	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential or alternative relief in relation to the amended Policy 6.22 as follows: <u>Policy 6.22 Within Clean Air Zones, significant increases of PM10 concentrations from discharges of contaminants are to be offset in accordance with the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulations 2004. This policy shall not apply to facilities involving the handling and storage of fertiliser where products are approved under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and associated Regulations, and the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval.</u>
6.22	pCARP-2334	Fletcher Building Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.22.
6.22	pCARP-2769	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.22.
6.22	pCARP-2923	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.22.
6.22	pCARP-2974	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.22 by aligning with the NESAQ.
6.22	pCARP-3107	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.22.
6.23	pCARP-2572	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.23 as follows: <u>Electricity networks will manage the supply of power in case of either emergency or excess demand on the network through use of embedded or temporary generation. Use of generators will be limited to the duration of the emergency or reduction peak load on the network and testing and maintenance.</u>
6.23	pCARP-2573	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.23 as follows: <u>Electricity networks will manage the supply of power in case of either emergency or excess demand on the network through use of embedded or temporary generation. Use of generators will be limited to the duration of the emergency or reduction peak load on the network and testing and maintenance.</u>
6.23	pCARP-2706	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Retain Policy 6.23. No decision sought.
6.23	pCARP-2707	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to point 2706.
6.23	pCARP-2829	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.23.
6.23	pCARP-2943	Anna Chinnery	Support	Retain Policy 6.23.
6.23	pCARP-3108	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.23.
6.24	pCARP-1132	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.24 to read: <u>"Enable discharges of contaminants into air from waste management processes, excluding combustion of waste, in locations where the discharge is as far as possible compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and where the discharge does not cause noxious or dangerous effects."</u>
6.24	pCARP-1365	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.24 as follows: The Enable discharge s of contaminants into air from waste management processes, other than <u>excluding combustion of waste, in locations where the discharge is as far as possible compatible with the surrounding land use pattern and where the discharge does not cause noxious or dangerous effects. is acceptable where the waste management activity is appropriately located and where offensive or objectionable effects or adverse effects on human health are avoided.</u>

6.24	pCARP-2625	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.24 as follows: ... is acceptable where the waste management activity is appropriately located and where offensive or objectionable effects or adverse effects on human health are <u>minimised or avoided where practical and appropriate.</u>
6.24	pCARP-2975	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.24 as follows: The discharge of contaminants...is appropriately located <u>and where adverse effects on sensitive receptors are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u>
6.24	pCARP-3109	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.24.
Rural Discharges to Air	pCARP-1756	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>Rural Discharge to Air - Policy 6.26A</u> <u>The discharge into air meets the amenity expectation of the zone into which the activity discharges.</u>
Rural Discharges to Air	pCARP-2708	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Insert new policy as follows: <u>The discharge into air of vertebrate toxic agents and herbicides occurs where appropriate management practices are used to minimise the risk of affecting non-target locations.</u>
Rural Discharges to Air	pCARP-2710	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to insertion of new rural discharges to air policy in submission point pCARP-2708.
6.25	pCARP-1081	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Amend Policy 6.25 as follows: <u>The discharge of agrichemicals and fertilisers is undertaken using best management practices to minimise the risk of adverse effects on non-target locations.</u>
6.25	pCARP-2218	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.25 as follows: The discharge into air of agri-chemicals and fertilisers occurs only where appropriate management practices, <u>including the application of industry best practices are</u> used to minimise the risk of affected non-target locations.
6.25	pCARP-2274	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to point 2218.
6.25	pCARP-2770	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.25.
6.25	pCARP-2830	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.25.
6.26	pCARP-1082	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.26 as follows: <u>Manage the discharges to air from rural activities to avoid or minimise potential for adverse effects beyond the boundary of the property of origin.</u>
6.26	pCARP-1083	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating point 1082 by deleting Policy 6.26 as replacing it follows: <u>Manage the discharge of dust, odour or smoke into air from rural activities to avoid or minimise potential offensive or objectionable effects beyond the boundary of the property of origin.</u>
6.26	pCARP-1133	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.26 to read: " <u>The discharge of contaminants into air associated in Rural Zones associated with any activity other than the use of agri-chemicals and fertilisers does not cause offensive and objectionable effects beyond the boundary of the property of origin.</u> "
6.26	pCARP-1430	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.26 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air in Rural Zones associated with rural any activity is other than the use of agri-chemicals and fertilisers does not cause offensive or objectionable effects beyond the boundary of the property of origin.
6.26	pCARP-1739	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Policy 6.26. No decision requested.
6.26	pCARP-2432	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.26 as follows: The discharge of contaminants ... beyond the boundary of the property of origin for <u>the discharge occurs on...</u>
6.26	pCARP-2650	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Policy 6.26 without modification.
6.26	pCARP-2771	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain Policy 6.26.

Space heating Region wide	pCARP-60	Mr Robert Bailey	Support	Insert policies and rules that will prohibit the use of all fires.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-157	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Insert polices and rules that will allow the use of low emission enclosed burners installed since 2011 for 15 years, or provide a refund of the purchase price, installation costs and replacement heating that does not rely on electricity.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-204	Mrs Theresa Ashley	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will ensure that low emission wood burners are an affordable price.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-218	Mr Philip Tindall	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to recognise and acknowledge that solid fuel space heating is a vital component of the energy suite.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-232	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Amend policies and rules to balance air quality outcomes against warm homes.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-404	Mr Peter Gallagher	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to provide for more education to reduce smog.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-407	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend policies to defer the removal of wood burners until the health impacts of wood smoke are fully explored, and the industrial offset requirement of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality is fully justified through cost-benefit analysis.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-412	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend policies to delay the implementation of policies requiring the upgrade of wood burners until the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality PM10 targets have been reviewed and altered to set more realistic pollution targets and to balance the impacts on health and premature deaths.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-462	Mr Geoff Spearpoint	Oppose	Amend policies to allow wood burners to be used in new and existing homes in Canterbury, particularly outside of city boundaries.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-489	Mrs Theresa Ashley	Oppose	Insert policies that will ensure that low emission wood burners are an affordable price.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-534	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Retain policies that continue the exploration of the opportunity of providing a consenting pathway to install more ultra-low emission burners in new dwellings, as well as existing dwellings that do not currently have a wood burner.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-624	Mr Roger Godfrey Duke	Oppose	Delete reference to wood burner type.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-625	Mr Roger Godfrey Duke	Oppose	Amend policies to require an extensive education campaign on the operation of appliances to ensure that they are operated cleanly and efficiently.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-627	Ms Vanya Maw - Wyenova Organic Farm	Support	Supports policies and rules that allow for the use of wood stoves on sites greater than 2 hectares outside of Clean Air Zones. No decision requested.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-640	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Clarify Policies 6.31, 6.32, 6.33, 6.34, 6.35, 6.39 (Space Heating in Clean Air Zones) and policies 6.39, 6.40, 6.41, 6.42 (Space Heating Within the Christchurch or Timaru Clean Air Zone) to ensure that an inspection of wood burners is provided for.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-742	Kerry A and Neroli K Thelning	Oppose	Retain space heating policies and rules in the NRRP.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-820	Ms Adrienne Saunders	Oppose	Insert policies enabling the public to burn and teach our children what fires can do and how to provide heat and hot water and cooking.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-837	Mr Roger Basil Radcliffe	Oppose	Ensure that wood burning is available as an alternative to electricity.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-839	Mr Roger Basil Radcliffe	Oppose	Insert policies providing for education of the public on using good fuel in wood burners.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-874	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Insert new policy for sites of 2 hectares or more outside of Clean Air Zones as follows: <u>On sites 2ha or more outside of Clean Air Zones anywhere in the Region allow the discharges to air from open-fires and enclosed burners that are not classified as low-emitting or ultra-low emitting.</u>
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-939	Ms Julia Adams	Oppose	Amend policies to allow for the use of pot belly stoves in Arthur's Pass village.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-948	Robert Urquhart	Oppose	Amend policies to allow for the use of wood burners, fires and cookers during emergency circumstances.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-949	Robert Urquhart	Oppose	Clarify policies to enable the availability and installation of ultra-low emission wood burners in Canterbury.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-950	Robert Urquhart	Oppose	Insert policies that will encourage landlords to upgrade heating and insulation in their properties.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-973	Mr Thomas Pattison Palmer	Oppose	Delete Policies 6.27 and 6.43.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1044	Mr Reinald Harmer	Oppose	Insert policies and rules which allow the most convenient and efficient and sustainable home heating, cooking and hot water methods.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1165	B P Parsonson	Oppose	Amend policies to require the provision of advice and restrictions on the sale of wet or unseasoned wood.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1166	B P Parsonson	Oppose	Amend policies to require evaluation of wood burners and adjustment of policies to allow for the consideration of new innovations.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1200	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Insert policies to require more education on the care and use of wood burners, and on the storage and drying of wet wood.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1201	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Insert policies to require more compliance monitoring to prevent smoke nuisance.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1202	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Insert policies to require more financial assistance and incentives across all sections of the community where needed. Those with and without Community Services Cards may require financial assistance.

Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1203	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Insert policies to require air quality monitoring in other areas such as Twizel, Tekapo, Pleasant Point, Temuka and the Mackenzie Basin.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1272	Ms Janice Lavelle	Oppose	Clarify policies to promote working with Councils and builders to ensure that all new housing has a 6 star rating for energy efficiency.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1273	Ms Janice Lavelle	Oppose	Amend policies to stage the phasing out of low emission wood burners until ultra-low emission wood burners are a similar cost to low emission wood burners.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1302	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend policies and rules to allow the promotion and continued use of low emission wood burners across Canterbury.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1377	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend policies to require penalties for continuous high emitters.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1378	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Clarify policies to ensure that other home heating options can be considered, such as dual heating in new home builds, still night warnings, selective non-use nights and stricter controls on fuel supply and use.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1381	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend policies to provide for the use of wood burners during Civil Defence emergencies and natural disasters.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1392	Ms Glenys Hendrickson	Support	Supports policies. No decision requested.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1431	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>On sites of 2ha or more outside of Clean Air Zones anywhere in the Region allow the discharges to air from open fires and enclosed burners that are not classified as low emitting or ultra-low emitting.</u>
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1769	Mr Bede Carran - Waimate District Council	Oppose	Clarify policies to require a more central location for the air quality monitoring station in Waimate.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1808	Mr Julian Russell Odering - Oderings Nurseries Christchurch Ltd	Oppose	Insert policies to ensure all residents have a right to home heating during disaster events.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1839	Mr John Wells	Oppose	Retain space heating rules and policies in the NRRP and wait until these are fully implemented before introducing new rules and policies.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1846	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Insert a new policy as follows: <u>On sites of 2ha or more outside of Clean Air Zones anywhere in the Region allow the discharges to air from open fires and enclosed burners that are not classified as low emitting or ultra-low emitting.</u>
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-1987	Mr Ian Watson	Oppose	Clarify policies to ensure that the people of Christchurch who are living in damp, cold homes with limited resources have the ability to keep warm in a Canterbury winter.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2101	Mr Brian Mortimer	Oppose	Clarify policies to allow the continued use of wood burners in rural residential zoned areas.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2113	Mr Dennis F John	Oppose	Amend rules to remove an expiry date for the use of low emission wood burners.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2159	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure consideration is given to the affordability of alternative heating systems along with heating security in determining space heating provisions.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2297	Adrienne Chin	Oppose	Amend policies to allow cost-effective options within allowable particulate discharge concentrations and allow new wood burners to be installed into new homes.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2384	Mr Harley Henderson	Oppose	Amend policies to allow the quick introduction of [ultra-low emission wood burners] currently under testing to the heating market.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2418	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend policies to permit the installation of a limited number of advanced gasifer burners designed to emit less than 0.1 gram of carbon-containing particulates per kilogram of wood, to enable real-life testing, commercial development and marketing of new technology.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2472	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Insert policies to seek co-funding from central government for ultra-low emission wood burners and advanced gasified burners.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2503	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Opposes policies. No decision requested.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2513	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert policies to encourage the use/development of "smokeless" solid fuels for use in enclosed domestic and industrial burners.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2514	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert a list of common plastic objects/materials that end up as municipal solid waste considered suitable as kindling in a modern, enclosed-type of domestic wood burner.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2516	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert methods of fuelling, maintenance or domestic cord-wood burners.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2526	Association for Independent	Oppose	Insert policies to develop locally made appliances and retro-fittable devices enabling readily available solid fuels to be more efficiently/cleanly burned

		Research (AIR) Inc.		commensurate with affordable public health goals.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2527	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to require an advisory system to be established to appropriately warn the public of pending meteorological conditions whereby: Internationally recognised unacceptably high levels in the atmosphere (indoors) of: i) chemically (re)active substances capable of "acute-type" health effects, for example, nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, carbon monoxide, ozone and various gaseous or volatile/semi-volatile organic substances/material/fractions. ii) cumulative or otherwise "slow acting" types of potentially health-harming substances are likely or unlikely. B Levels "exceedences" of PM10 or PM2.5 (minus "background", measured as the 24 hour average) approaching those favoured by the European Union (as a standard) are likely or unlikely. C Low or high temperatures, high or low humidity, strong winds, frost or snow, etc. are expected or likely to involve significant public health risks including those attributable to poorly performing or non-operational heat pumps.
Space heating Region wide	pCARP-2644	L Pickering	Oppose	Ensure that where restrictions are imposed on [on home heating and rural burning] for the benefit of others, those who are restricted are compensated.
6.27	pCARP-168	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.27 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.27	pCARP-438	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Amend Policy 6.27 to enable a limited number of ultra-low emission wood burners and advanced gasifier burners to be installed without resource consent to facilitate commercial development of the technology. Low cost emission tests of the flue gas only, without meeting 65% thermal efficiency requirement must be part of the trial of the burners.
6.27	pCARP-959	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in policy 6.27 to <u>"certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners."</u>
6.27	pCARP-1176	Applied Research Services Ltd	Support	Supports Policy 6.27. No decision requested.
6.27	pCARP-1315	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.27 to enable low emission enclosed wood burners to continue to be an option for home heating.
6.27	pCARP-1707	Mr Greg Bluck	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.27 to provide for a greater choice in log burners for everyone.
6.27	pCARP-2305	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Ensure provisions allow secondary technology to make an old style burner to an authorised burner (less than 1.5g/kg fuel) and an authorised low emission burner (less than 1g/kg fuel) to an ultra-low emitting burner and clarify the standards under which they need to be tested.
6.27	pCARP-3044	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support	Retain Policy 6.27.
6.28	pCARP-169	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.28 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.28	pCARP-440	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Amend Policy 6.28 to promote the planning and planting of firewood plantations that are close to end-use demand.
6.28	pCARP-969	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.28 to delete " ultra-low emitting " and insert " <u>certified low emitting or ultra-low emitting</u> ".
6.28	pCARP-1708	Mr Greg Bluck	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.28 to provide for a greater choice in log burners for everyone.
6.28	pCARP-2307	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Ensure Policy 6.28 provides for endorsement of energy efficient and low emission community schemes which are using renewable energy and/or saving energy.
6.29	pCARP-170	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.29 to require the Council to pay for the replacement of any wood burner installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes with technology that meets the new requirements.
6.29	pCARP-441	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.29 to allow the continued use of older-style enclosed burners.
6.29	pCARP-603	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.29 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.29	pCARP-1317	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Policy 6.29. No decision requested.
6.29	pCARP-1709	Mr Greg Bluck	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.29 to provide for a greater choice in log burners for everyone.
6.30	pCARP-2	Mr Peter McBride	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.30.
6.30	pCARP-171	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.30 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.30	pCARP-443	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Clarify Policy 6.30 to provide a formal mechanism for monitoring smoky fires, designed to be low-cost, and aimed at catching the worst offenders early.

6.30	pCARP-516	Mr Peter Casserly	Support	Supports Policy 6.30. No decision requested.
6.30	pCARP-1177	Applied Research Services Ltd	Support	Supports Policy 6.30. No decision requested.
6.30	pCARP-2308	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Ensure Policy 6.30 provides for allowing secondary technology.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-125	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will enable the prosecution of individuals burning wet and/or treated wood and incorrectly lighting fires.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-126		Support	Amend policies and rules to allow homes with existing wood burners to extend certificates of compliance until an [ultra] low emission burner is available to purchase at a reasonable price.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-507	Ms Gillian Ensor	Oppose	Amend policies, methods or explanatory texts to provide for currently operating low emitting enclosed burners to be able to be retained beyond a 15 year life or 2019 in Christchurch.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-1134	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert an additional policy to read: "On sites outside of urban Clean Air Zones anywhere in the Region allow the discharges to air from open-fires and enclosed burners that are not classified as low-emitting or ultra-low."
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-1833	Mr Ian McChesney	Oppose	Amend the space heating rules and policies to relax the requirements for upgrading appliances until there is clarity around possible changes to the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-2213	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Delete policies and rules that restrict the use of older wood burners and require replacement of these wood burners.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-2273	Mr Lloyd Greenfield	Oppose	Opposes policies and rules that restrict the use of wood burners. No decision sought.
Space heating in Clean Air Zones	pCARP-2383	Mr Wiremu Mason	Oppose	Delete policies and rules requiring log burner replacement after 15 years and replace with provisions allowing for retention of logburners that have been repaired after 15 years.
6.31	pCARP-172	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.31 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.31	pCARP-1438	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.31 as follows: Encourage the adoption of efficient space heating appliances that do not <u>do not minimise the</u> discharge contaminants into air.
6.32	pCARP-3	Mr Peter McBride	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.32.
6.32	pCARP-75	Darci Trist	Support	Retain Policy 6.32.
6.32	pCARP-173	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.32 (Space Heating in Clean Air Zones) to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.32	pCARP-960	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in Policy 6.32 to " <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners</u> ".
6.32	pCARP-2306	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Ensure provisions allow secondary technology to make an old style burner to an authorised burner (less than 1.5g/kg fuel) and an authorised low emission burner (less than 1g/kg fuel) to an ultra-low emitting burner and clarify the standards under which they need to be tested.
6.33	pCARP-961	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in policy 6.33 to " <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners.</u> "
6.33	pCARP-1135	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.33 to read: "On all sites greater than 2 hectares in area, provide for discharges of contaminants into air from older-style, low and ultra-low emitting burners and open-fires <u>installed prior to 1 January 2013.</u> "
6.33	pCARP-1442	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.33 as follows: On all sites greater than 2ha in area, provide for discharges of contaminants into air from older-style, low and ultra-low emitting enclosed burners <u>and open fires installed prior to 1 January 2013</u> .
6.33	pCARP-2309	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.33 to require households on properties greater than 2ha to reduce emissions, with a minimum standard of 1g/kg fuel.
6.34	pCARP-4	Mr Peter McBride	Support Oppose in Part	Opposes Policy 6.34. No decision requested.
6.34	pCARP-525	Mr Mike Vincent - Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.34 as follows: Enable discharges of contaminants into air from any space heating device that is significant <u>integral</u> to the heritage...
6.34	pCARP-1178	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.34.
6.34	pCARP-2310	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.34 to require discharges into air from heritage properties to meet the same standards as other properties (using secondary technology).

6.34	pCARP-2574	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Policy 6.34. No decision requested.
6.34	pCARP-2576	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend policy 6.34 to remove the words “particular heritage buildings ” and replace with “ <u>heritage buildings listed in a District Plan and/or by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga.</u> ”
6.34	pCARP-2786	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Clarify the meaning of the word "device" in relation to heritage buildings and require the use of smokeless fuel in heritage buildings.
6.35	pCARP-875	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.35 by adding words: "... <u>installed on or after 1 January 2013</u> " after the words "use of open fires".
6.35	pCARP-1136	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.35 by adding the following words: " <u>installed on or after 1 January 2013</u> " after the words "use of open fires".
6.35	pCARP-1447	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.35 as follows: Avoid discharges of contaminants into air from the use of open fires <u>installed on or after 1 January 2013.</u>
6.35	pCARP-2162	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Ensure investigation into the effects of discharges from open fires is investigated when better monitoring systems are in place.
6.35	pCARP-3045	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.35 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.
Rangiora, Kaiapoi or Ashburton	pCARP-117	Mr and Mrs Stanley and Ailsa Gallagher	Oppose	Delete policies and rules that require the removal of wood burners in Rangiora.
Rangiora, Kaiapoi or Ashburton	pCARP-1452	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend the heading to refer to the Kaiapoi and Rangiora Clean Air Zones.
Rangiora, Kaiapoi or Ashburton	pCARP-1455	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert new policies that provide for the Kaiapoi and Rangiora Clean Air Zones 2 [in the NRRP] to continue, to allow the use of open fires installed prior to the introduction of the Variations [to the NRRP], and the use of older style burners without a requirement for these to be upgraded to low-emission burners.
Rangiora, Kaiapoi or Ashburton	pCARP-2163	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend the policies and rules for managing the airsheds when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
6.36	pCARP-1319	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.36 to enable the continued use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a home heating option.
6.36	pCARP-2311	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.36 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.36	pCARP-3046	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.36 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.
6.37	pCARP-962	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in policy 6.37 to “ <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners.</u> ”
6.37	pCARP-1322	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.37 to enable the continued use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a home heating option.
6.37	pCARP-2312	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.37 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.37	pCARP-3047	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.37 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.
6.38	pCARP-876	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.38 to defer implementation until the average cost of an ultra-low emission appliance is less than 50% greater than a low emission burner.
6.38	pCARP-963	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in policy 6.38 to “ <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners.</u> ”
6.38	pCARP-1323	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.38 to enable the continued use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a home heating option.
6.38	pCARP-2313	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.38 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.38	pCARP-3048	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.38 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.

		of New Zealand		
Christchurch or Timaru	pCARP-238	Mr Graeme Bryant	Oppose	
Christchurch or Timaru	pCARP-638	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Clarify policies 6.39, 6.40, 6.41, 6.42 to ensure that air quality monitoring is undertaken in all areas of the Timaru airshed.
Christchurch or Timaru	pCARP-2168	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend the policies and rules for managing polluted airsheds when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
6.39	pCARP-964	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in policy 6.39 to <u>"certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners."</u>
6.39	pCARP-1269	Ms Janice Lavelle	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.39 to promote compliance with efficient use of low emission wood burners and other alternative heating sources.
6.39	pCARP-1325	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.39 to enable the continued use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a home heating option.
6.39	pCARP-2314	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.39 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.39	pCARP-2578	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Policy 6.39. No decision requested.
6.39	pCARP-2626	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.39 as follows: On any site...from an <u>older style</u> enclosed burner or open fire, avoid...
6.39	pCARP-3049	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.39 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.
6.40	pCARP-2315	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.40 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.40	pCARP-2580	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Policy 6.40. No decision requested.
6.40	pCARP-3050	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.40 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.
6.40	pCARP-3053	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.40
6.40	pCARP-3054	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 3053 by amending Policy 6.40 to only apply to urban dwellings.
6.41	pCARP-174	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.41to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed post 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.
6.41	pCARP-2316	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend policy 6.41 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner
6.41	pCARP-2581	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Policy 6.41. No decision requested.
6.41	pCARP-3051	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.41 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.
6.42	pCARP-965	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in policy 6.42 to <u>"certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners."</u>
6.42	pCARP-1028	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.42 to include the words " <u>low emission burner</u> " in the list of permitted enclosed burners under this rule.
6.42	pCARP-1326	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.42 to enable the continued use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a home heating option.
6.42	pCARP-2317	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.42 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.42	pCARP-2582	Christchurch City Council	Support	Support Policy 6.42. No decision requested.
6.42	pCARP-3052	Combined Canterbury	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.42 to exclude dwellings on sites zoned rural.

		Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand		
Geraldine or Waimate	pCARP-311	Mr Peter Collins	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.43 and replace with a requirement for education to meet compliance with the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Geraldine or Waimate	pCARP-1768	Mr Bede Carran - Waimate District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.43 to allow open fires and older style wood burners 15 years and older to continue to be used in Waimate, and require education and advocacy on improved burning practices, and implementation of a Good Wood Merchant programme to achieve compliance with the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
Geraldine or Waimate	pCARP-2170	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend the policies and rules for managing the airsheds when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
Geraldine or Waimate	pCARP-2255	Mr Paul Robert Grigg	Oppose	Provide alternative or additional relief to that sought in submission point pCARP-2253 by providing for more scientific measurement of sites where conditions differ from Waimate Stadium.
6.43	pCARP-1246	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Insert provisions that will allow older style wood burners 15 years and older, and open fires to be used in rural areas on sites less than 2 hectares.
6.43	pCARP-1771	Mr Bede Carran - Waimate District Council	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.43 as follows: <u>On any site less than 2ha in area, the discharge of contaminants into air from any open fire is to be avoided. In Waimate, promote better burning practices together with the good wood merchant programme and allow the voluntary replacement of older style enclosed burners up to the year 2018. If compliance has not been achieved in Waimate by 2018, then any older style enclosed burner that is 15 years old and older shall be replaced by the year 2022.</u>
6.43	pCARP-2318	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 6.43 to provide for the use of open fires, older style burners fitted with secondary technology that ensures open fires and older style burners perform to the same standard as a low emitting burner.
6.43	pCARP-3055	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Policy 6.43
6.43	pCARP-3056	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 3055 by amending Policy 6.43 to only apply to urban dwellings.
Rules7	pCARP-74	Mr Michael de Hamel	Oppose	Insert new rules relating to air quality in the Coastal Marine area and to control cross-boundary effects.
Rules7	pCARP-540	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend relevant permitted activity rules to include the following: an <u>independently auditable</u> dust/smoke/odour management plan shall be provided to CRC on request.
Rules7	pCARP-554	Canterbury District Health Board	Support	Supports the use of the terms "noxious and dangerous" in regard to industrial discharges. No decision requested.
Rules7	pCARP-565	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend references to dust/smoke/odour management plans to require an independent, third party, externally audited odour [dust or smoke] management plan to be implemented.
Rules7	pCARP-2227	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete rules that limit discharges of PM2.5 and instead adopt a policy that requires appropriate monitoring and assessment (to properly characterise the scale of PM2.5 emissions, actual impacts on human health, and the appropriateness of adopting the WHO guidance values as guidelines) to be undertaken in airsheds and clean air zones prior to the introduction of rules.
Rules7	pCARP-2397	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend rules to provide a stronger focus on achieving Objective 5.1.
Rules7	pCARP-2401	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend rules to provide a stronger focus on achieving Objective 5.9.
Rules7	pCARP-2523	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend rules to require mitigation of air pollution with solid barriers such as fences.
Rules7	pCARP-2606	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Clarify the use of the term "property of origin" in rules as in many cases the property of origin is not where the activity is being undertaken.
Rules7	pCARP-2648	Mr Graeme Abbot - Hanmer Springs Thermal Pools and Spa	Oppose	Insert new rule as follows: <u>The discharge of hydrocarbon, including combustion involving flaring, in association with the extraction and use of thermal water, is a permitted activity providing the following conditions are met:</u> <u>1. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect; and</u> <u>2. No material is to be flared or incinerated other than that derived from a bore stream.</u>
Rules7	pCARP-2649	Mr Graeme Abbot - Hanmer Springs Thermal Pools and Spa	Oppose	Provide the following consequential and alternative relief to submission point pCARP-2648. i) Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcome; ii) Consequential or ancillary changes to the suggested new rule.
Rules7	pCARP-2753	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Delete rules that limit discharges of PM2.5 and instead adopt a policy that requires appropriate monitoring and assessment (to properly characterise the scale

				of PM2.5 emissions, actual impacts on human health, and the appropriateness of adopting the WHO guidance values as guidelines) to be undertaken in airsheds and clean air zones prior to the introduction of rules.
Rules7	pCARP-3004	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend the Rules to give effect to Objective 5.6 by recognising that advances and innovation in quarrying and aggregate processing and handling methods occur on a continuum.
Rules7	pCARP-3007	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend the Rules to give effect to Objective 5.7 by recognising and providing for land use activities, such as mineral extraction, that are fundamental to the achievement of Objective 5.7.
Rules7	pCARP-3034	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative or consequential relief to submission point 3033 by amending rules to define "significantly diminished visibility" in a quantitative way.
Rules7	pCARP-3129	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential or alternative relief relating to points 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127 or 3128.
All activities	pCARP-325	G and T Essenberg	Oppose	Insert a new rule as follows: <u>That industries, businesses or other generators that cause or benefit from the generation of greenhouse gases will be required to have an air plan with targets that will reduce the emission of greenhouse gases by 2% per annum.</u>
All activities	pCARP-513	Mr Murray Marshall	Oppose	Insert a rule to require dust control on unsealed roads.
All activities	pCARP-519	Mr Frederick Ray Maginness	Oppose	Insert a rule to ensure that all road dust is eliminated.
All activities	pCARP-919	Mr Colin Mackie	Oppose	Insert a rule that prohibits the burning of treated timber.
All activities	pCARP-1208	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Insert a rule to manage dust from dry, bare soils, particularly in the Mackenzie Basin.
All activities	pCARP-2296	Mr Roger Bray	Oppose	Insert a rule to manage dust emissions from publicly owned roads.
All activities	pCARP-2677	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Amend rule for all activities to provide a stronger focus on achieving objective 5.9 in the relevant policies and rules.
All activities	pCARP-3142	Mr Paul Hedges	Oppose	Insert policies and rules for addressing the cumulative odour effects of multiple food premises in residential areas.
7.1	pCARP-2374	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Amend rule 7.1 as follows: Any activity... Where two rules are applicable to the same activity, the more stringent activity status applies.
7.1	pCARP-2711	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend rule 7.1 as follows: Any activity must comply with all applicable rules in Section 7 of this Plan, except where explicitly stated to the contrary in any other applicable rule in this Plan. Where two rules are applicable to the same activity, <u>the more specific rule shall apply. Where there are two or more rules applicable to different components of the same activity the more stringent activity</u> status applies.
7.1	pCARP-2714	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to change sought to rule 7.1.
7.1	pCARP-2772	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.1 so that the where two rules apply to the same activity the more stringent rule does not take precedence.
7.3	pCARP-295	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.3 to allow for activities directly related to Aircraft Operation, Aircraft Idle Testing, Aircraft Repairs and Fire Training which are excluded from the plan to be assessed under Schedule 2: Assessment of Offensive and Objectionable Effects and considered as a non-complying activity. The submitter seeks certainty that these activities remain excluded from the plan.
7.3	pCARP-574	Mr David Michael Lawry	Oppose	Insert provisions to manage discharges to air and associated odour from airline engine testing.
7.3	pCARP-723	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-767	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-803	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-1084	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to a discretionary activity.
7.3	pCARP-1137	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-1138	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Provide for appropriate alternative relief which requires amending Rule 7.3 as follows: <u>except where provided for under a separate rule the discharge ...</u>
7.3	pCARP-1222	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "'discretionary".

		and Carey Barnett		
7.3	pCARP-1223	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1222.
7.3	pCARP-1224	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1222.
7.3	pCARP-1359	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1400	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1401	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1400.
7.3	pCARP-1402	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1400.
7.3	pCARP-1432	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1433	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1432.
7.3	pCARP-1434	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1432.
7.3	pCARP-1470	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1471	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1470.
7.3	pCARP-1472	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1470.
7.3	pCARP-1500	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to a "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1501	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1500.
7.3	pCARP-1502	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1500.
7.3	pCARP-1531	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1532	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1531.
7.3	pCARP-1533	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1531.
7.3	pCARP-1595	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to pCARP-1359.
7.3	pCARP-1601	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to a "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1602	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1601.
7.3	pCARP-1603	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1359.
7.3	pCARP-1616	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1601.
7.3	pCARP-1632	Chevron New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change from a "non-complying activity" to a "discretionary activity".

7.3	pCARP-1638	Chevron New Zealand	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to that sought by point 1632by amending the activity status in rule 7.3 from non-complying to discretionary.
7.3	pCARP-1665	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1666	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to pCARP-1665.
7.3	pCARP-1667	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1665.
7.3	pCARP-1729	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to a"discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1730	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1729.
7.3	pCARP-1732	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1729.
7.3	pCARP-1786	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1787	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1786.
7.3	pCARP-1788	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1786.
7.3	pCARP-1835	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary"
7.3	pCARP-1836	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1835.
7.3	pCARP-1844	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1835.
7.3	pCARP-1894	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to a "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1895	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1894
7.3	pCARP-1896	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1895.
7.3	pCARP-1919	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying " to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1920	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1919.
7.3	pCARP-1921	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1919.
7.3	pCARP-1931	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change from a "non-complying activity" to a "discretionary activity".
7.3	pCARP-1968	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-1969	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-1968.
7.3	pCARP-1970	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1968.
7.3	pCARP-2012	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to change the status of activity from "non-complying" to "discretionary".
7.3	pCARP-2013	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-2012.

7.3	pCARP-2014	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1012.
7.3	pCARP-2242	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-2433	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 as follows: The discharge of odour ... beyond the boundary of the property of origin <u>the discharge occurs on</u> when assessed in accordance ...
7.3	pCARP-2454	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend rule 7.3 to accommodate odour outside of the boundary of the property as a discretionary activity rather than a non-complying activity.
7.3	pCARP-2584	Christchurch City Council	Support	Amend Rule 7.3 as follows: The discharge of odour, dust or smoke into the air from an <u>existing activity</u> that is offensive or objectionable beyond the boundary of the property of origin when assessed in accordance with Schedule 2 is a non-complying activity.
7.3	pCARP-2627	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 as follows: The discharge of odour...objectionable beyond <u>at</u> the boundary of the property of origin <u>a sensitive use</u> when assessed in accordance with Schedule 2 is a non-complying <u>discretionary</u> activity.
7.3	pCARP-2717	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 as follows: <u>Except where addressed in a specific rule</u> the discharge of odour, dust or smoke into air that is offensive or objectionable beyond the boundary of the property of origin when assessed in accordance with Schedule 2 is a non-complying activity.
7.3	pCARP-2719	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to amendment sought in point 2717 to Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-2723	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought in point 2721.
7.3	pCARP-2773	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 from a "non-complying activity" to a "discretionary activity".
7.3	pCARP-2831	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-2924	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-2976	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-3020	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-3119	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.3.
7.3	pCARP-3122	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.3 to make a discretionary activity rather than a non-complying activity.
7.4	pCARP-175	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Support	Retain Rule 7.4.
7.4	pCARP-483	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes restrictions on dust created from cultivation. No decision requested.
7.4	pCARP-517	Mr Ross Ian Robert Little	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.4 to exempt the burning of treated, stained, or painted wood and plastics in rural areas subject to the following conditions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Where the site is 4km or more from an urban area, or a sensitive site, and does not have adverse effects on any neighbouring properties.</u> 2. <u>Where such burning takes place on the property no more than once a month.</u> 3. <u>Where the distance to the nearest approved waste transfer facility is more than 10km.</u> 4. <u>Where the quantity to be burnt does not exceed 3 cubic metres in volume.</u>
7.4	pCARP-537	Canterbury District Health Board	Support	Amend Rule 7.4 to prohibit the discharge of hazardous contaminants from non combustion processes.
7.4	pCARP-1139	Selwyn District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.4.
7.4	pCARP-1168	Ms Alexandra Strawbridge - New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.4 as follows: Except where undertaken within the property of an industrial or trade premise and specifically authorised by resource consent granted pursuant to rule 7.31, <u>or as otherwise allowed under rule 7.6</u> , the discharge of contaminants into air form the burning of any of the following materials is a prohibited activity:...
7.4	pCARP-1169	Ms Alexandra Strawbridge -	Oppose	Retain Rule AQL36 in Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP, to exempt live burns for firefighting training and research from burning prohibited materials as

		New Zealand Fire Service Commission		prescribed under Rule 7.4.
7.4	pCARP-1328	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Support Rule 7.4. No decision requested.
7.4	pCARP-2244	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 14 of Rule 7.4 (prohibiting the burning of fuel with a sulphur content greater than 1%) and replace with rules that set appropriate limits for sulphur dioxide having regard to the existing ambient air quality of a particular airshed or area, making provision for permitted, controlled and discretionary activities.
7.4	pCARP-2455	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.4 to allow for the burning of sludge from industrial processes outside of a property boundary and potentially other unidentified innovations as a discretionary activity.
7.4	pCARP-2500	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Oppose Condition 6 of Rule 7.5. No decision requested.
7.4	pCARP-2787	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.4 to add the word "commercial" to industrial and trade premises.
7.4	pCARP-3057	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.4 so that it only applies to materials that are a significant threat to the environment or to human health. i.e.: Small quantities of plastic, treated or glued timber, wood which is painted, stained or oiled, or wood that contains nails, on a hot fire is not a significant threat to the environment or human health.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-59	Mr Mike Davies	Oppose	Retain policies and rules that permit outdoor burning of crops and vegetation in rural areas.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-91	Mr Ben Ede	Oppose	Delete policies and rules for outdoor burning in rural areas and replace with provisions that prohibit rural burning of crop and other vegetation.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-100	Mr Mike Davies	Oppose	Retain policies and rules that permit outdoor burning in rural areas.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-105	Mr Mike Davies	Oppose	Delete policies and rules that require resource consents for rural [outdoor] burning.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-245	Mr Donald George Foster - D & P Foster Family Trust	Oppose	Retain policies and rules from the NRRP that permit outdoor burning in rural areas.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-343	Mr Graham Robinson	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to allow the continued ability to use outdoor barbecues.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-346	Mr Graham Robinson	Oppose	Clarify rules for outdoor burning to allow the use of barbecues and small smokehouses.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-454	Mr Tom Seaton	Oppose	Amend rules for outdoor burning in rural areas to remove restrictions on crop residue burning or burning of combustible waste on any property over 2 hectares in size outside urban boundaries, provided that the smoke does not blow over the town, and the burning complies with any local bylaw fire season requirements.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-467	Mr Matthew Green	Oppose	Insert the following rule: <u>1. Complete all year round ban on outdoor burning for rural and lifestyle blocks.</u> <u>Or</u> <u>2. Extend the ban on outdoor burning from residential properties to lifestyle blocks only, and allow rural zoned properties to outdoor burn.</u>
Outdoor burning	pCARP-480	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes policies and rules for outdoor burning in urban areas that restrict the use of braziers. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-485	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes policies and rules for outdoor burning in rural areas that restrict the ability to burn windfall and crop residues on farms. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-488	Mrs Theresa Ashley	Oppose	Amend policies and rules for outdoor burning in rural areas to ensure that on-farm fires take place 5 kilometres away from a town.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-526	RG and AM Brittan	Oppose	Delete Condition 8 of Rule 7.10 prohibiting outdoor burning in rural areas during May, June, July and August in Clean Air Zones.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-528	RG and AM Brittan	Oppose	Insert a permitted activity rule for the specified months allowing outdoor burning in the rural zoned areas of the Rangiora Clean Air Zone to the west of Rangiora, between 8:00am and 4:00pm allowing time for smoke to disperse in the predominantly easterly daytime wind.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-815	Ms Adrienne Saunders	Oppose	Amend rules to continue to allow burning of hedge clippings and gorse.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-816	Ms Adrienne Saunders	Oppose	Amend rules to to allow burning of domestic rubbish.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-871	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend note in policies and rules to include reference to Forest and Rural Fires Act 1977.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-942	Ms Julia Adams	Oppose	Amend rules to provide for outdoor burning in Arthur's Pass village.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-971	Geoff and Helen Corbett	Oppose	Opposes polices and rules that abolish stubble fires. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-980	Ms Eileen Joyce Hudson	Oppose	Opposes rules for outdoor burning in rural areas. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1014	Mr Alan Garrick Wright	Support	Insert rules to prohibit the burning of rubbish during winter in urban and rural areas.

Outdoor burning	pCARP-1033	Ms Shirley Harris	Oppose	Amend rules to prohibit outdoor burning in urban and rural areas during all months of the year.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1204	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Supports provisions. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1290	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Insert rules which discourage crop residue burning and support and encourage alternative means of using or removing crop residue.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1296	Rosa Raeburn Allan	Oppose	Amend rules to require the CRC to lead the way towards managing or ceasing the practice of crop residue burning.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1725	Ross and Kay Major	Oppose	Amend Rules 7.8 to 7.11 to enable outdoor burning on residential zoned properties.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1766	Robin Cullen	Oppose	Opposes Rules 7.8 to 7.11, particularly in relation to properties 4 hectares and greater in size.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1963	Mr Matthew Green	Oppose	Insert the following rule: <u>1. Complete all year round ban on outdoor burning for rural and lifestyle blocks.</u> Or provide the following appropriate alternative relief relating to outdoor burning: <u>2. Extend the ban on outdoor burning from residential properties to lifestyle blocks only, and allow rural zoned properties to outdoor burn.</u>
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1967	Mr Matthew Green	Oppose	Amend Crop Residue Burning Buffer Areas to require no [crop residue burning] within 2 kilometres of a residential zone.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-1986	Lucinda Bell - Bell Family	Oppose	Amend rules to require fires to be extinguished within 3 days to prevent adverse effects on the surrounding population.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2116	Mr Ross William Manson	Support	Clarify rules to ensure that there is control over the burning of flammable materials and substances in rural areas.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2252	Mr Graeme James Stevenson	Oppose	Amend rules so that within the Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone, those who are involved in bona-fide farming enterprises are allowed to continue to burn tree trimmings, organic matter, and crop residue in a responsible manner in rural areas.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Insert a new rule to permit the burning or deflagration of unwanted public and military ammunitions, munitions and pyrotechnics undertaken by the New Zealand Defence Force.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2521	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert rules to permit the following in urban areas: <u>Use (day and night) during the period 1 October to 31 March of non-complying wood burners installed indoors or outdoors.</u>
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2522	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to permit the following in urban areas: <u>Two "burn ups" of dry, vegetative-type waste per property per year during the summer period of between 1 October to 31 March during daylight hours only.</u>
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2524	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend rules for outdoor burning to require incinerators to be upgraded.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2640	L Pickering	Oppose	Opposes policies and rules that impose restrictions on burning of vegetation and other burnable waste. No decision requested.
Outdoor burning	pCARP-2941	Peter Croft and Kate Bovett	Oppose	Insert a new rule as follows: <u>In urban areas, where the land area is greater than 2ha, and the use is for rural production activities, the discharge of contaminants into air from the outdoor burning of vegetation and untreated wood is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>1. The discharge only occurs between 1 September and 30 April; and</u> <u>2. The material has been left to dry for at least 6 weeks prior to burning and within the two days prior to burning there has been less than 5mm of rainfall so that the moisture content is unlikely to exceed 25% dry weight; and</u> <u>3. The discharge does not cause an offensive or objectionable effect beyond the boundary of the property of origin when assessed in accordance with Schedule 2.</u>
7.5	pCARP-388	Peter Croft and Kate Bovett	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.5 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air anywhere in the Region from outdoor burning that does not comply with rules 7.6 - 7.13 7.14 and their conditions is a prohibited activity.
7.5	pCARP-877	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.5 to a discretionary activity.
7.5	pCARP-1140	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.5 to a "discretionary activity" and ensure that the preparation of a Smoke Management Plan is a condition of obtaining a discretionary consent under Rule 7.10, where Condition 2 of Rule 7.10 cannot be met.
7.5	pCARP-1465	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.5 from a "prohibited activity" to a "discretionary activity" and ensure that the preparation of a Smoke Management Plan a condition of obtaining a discretionary consent under Rule 7.10 where Condition 2 of Rule 7.10 cannot be met.
7.5	pCARP-1847	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.5 from a "prohibited activity" to a "discretionary activity" and ensure that the preparation of a Smoke Management Plan is a condition of obtaining a discretionary consent under Rule 7.10 where Condition 2 of Rule 7.10 cannot be met.
7.5	pCARP-2586	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Rule 7.5. No decision requested.
7.6	pCARP-879	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.6 as follows: within a clean air zone building fires do not occur during the months of April, May, June, July, August and September.
7.6	pCARP-920	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.6 to correct reference from "Christchurch International Airport Rescue Service" to " <u>Christchurch International Airport Fire Service</u> ."

		Airport Limited		
7.6	pCARP-1167	Ms Alexandra Strawbridge - New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support	Supports Rule 7.6. No decision requested.
7.6	pCARP-2266	New Zealand Defence Force	Support	Retain Rule 7.6.
7.6	pCARP-2267	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2265 by amending Rule 7.6 to provide for the burning or deflagration of unwanted public and military ammunitions, munitions, and pyrotechnics undertaken by the New Zealand Defence Force as a permitted activity.
7.6	pCARP-2268	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.6 as follows: 2. All properties <u>not owned by the relevant organisation identified [in condition 1] above</u> within a 150m radius ...
7.6	pCARP-2587	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Rule 7.6. No decision requested.
7.6	pCARP-2590	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.6 to exclude small quantities of vegetative material from this rule or include the discharge of contaminants into air from the outdoor burning of vegetative material for training purposes in rule 7.12. Include a definition of "other materials".
7.6	pCARP-2832	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new condition to Rule 7.6 as follows: 4. <u>The burning does not occur within 100m of any National Grid line or substation.</u>
7.7	pCARP-396	NZ Pork Industry Board	Support	Retain Rule 7.7.
7.7	pCARP-1085	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Amend Rule 7.7 by adding “or <u>control of unwanted organisms</u> ”after “ <u>disease control</u> ”.
7.7	pCARP-2589	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Rule 7.7. No decision requested.
7.7	pCARP-2833	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.7 as follows: The discharge of contaminants ... is a permitted activity <u>provided that any burning does not occur within 100m of any National Grid line or substation</u>
7.8	pCARP-215	Cheryl Ridgen	Support	Retain Rule 7.8 that allows for crop residue burning to continue.
7.8	pCARP-285	Sally and Ben Hope and Woollcombe - Sally Hope and Ben Woollcombe	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.8. No decision requested.
7.8	pCARP-314	Mr Andrew Fisher	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP with regard to rural outdoor burning.
7.8	pCARP-315	Mr David Fisher	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP with regard to rural outdoor burning.
7.8	pCARP-332	Mr Neil Barton	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 to permit stubble burning when the wind is coming from the prevailing easterly direction, and remove the blanket control over stubble burning inside buffer zones. Only control fires from May until December, and from January until April when the wind direction is from south west through to north west.
7.8	pCARP-358	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.8. Further research on the content and risks associated with smoke from crop residue burning is sought.
7.8	pCARP-569	J E Bettridge	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 to allow outdoor burning of crop residue in appropriate conditions and during evenings.
7.8	pCARP-880	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.8 to identify whether individual Smoke Management Plans will be required for each burn or whether a "strategic" approach might be employed by applicants [to allow] for multiple events.
7.8	pCARP-882	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.8 whether consents would allow for multiple burns over a certain period [of time] (subject to compliance with conditions).
7.8	pCARP-884	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 to reduce the setback distance from 5 kilometres from residential boundaries.
7.8	pCARP-1086	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Clause 1 of Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1225	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1226	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1227	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8. as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1228	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1225, pCARP-1226 and pCARP-1227.

7.8	pCARP-1247	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Insert provisions that will allow older style wood burners 15 years and older, and open fires to be used in rural areas on sites less than 2 hectares.
7.8	pCARP-1253	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1261	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 to allow crop residue burning to be a permitted activity. Opposes buffer zones.
7.8	pCARP-1329	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Rule 7.8. No decision requested.
7.8	pCARP-1404	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1405	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1406	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1423	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1404, pCARP-1405, and pCARP-1406.
7.8	pCARP-1435	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1436	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1437	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1439	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1460	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-3149, pCARP-1436 and pCARP-1439.
7.8	pCARP-1473	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1474	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1475	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1476	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1473, pCARP-1474, pCARP-1475.
7.8	pCARP-1493	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1503	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1504	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1505	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1506	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1503, pCARP-1504, and pCARP-1505.
7.8	pCARP-1523	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.

		D P		
7.8	pCARP-1534	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1535	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1537	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1534, pCARP-1535 and pCARP-1538.
7.8	pCARP-1538	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1556	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1605	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8.2 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1606	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1607	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1609	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1610	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1611	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1605, pCARP-1606 and pCARP-1609.
7.8	pCARP-1613	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1617	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1607, pCARP-1610 and pCARP-1613.
7.8	pCARP-1644	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1668	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1670	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1672	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1673	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1668, pCARP-1670 and pCARP-1672.
7.8	pCARP-1697	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1734	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1735	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>

7.8	pCARP-1737	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1738	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1734, pCARP-1735 and pCARP-1737.
7.8	pCARP-1763	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1779	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1789	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8.2 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1790	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1791	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1792	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1789, pCARP-1790, and pCARP-1791.
7.8	pCARP-1845	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1853	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1854	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8. as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1856	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1845, pCARP-1853 and pCARP-1854.
7.8	pCARP-1886	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1897	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1898	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1899	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1900	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1897, pCARP-1898 and pCARP-1899.
7.8	pCARP-1922	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1923	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1924	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1925	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1922, pCARP-1923 and pCARP-1924.
7.8	pCARP-1949	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-1971	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows:

		Cropping Ltd		The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1972	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-1973	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-1974	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission points pCARP-1971, pCARP-1972 and pCARP-1973.
7.8	pCARP-2005	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-2015	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-2016	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The discharge is managed in accordance with the smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan;</u>
7.8	pCARP-2017	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The smoke management plan <u>or Farm Environment Plan</u> is supplied to CRC on request.
7.8	pCARP-2018	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-2015, pCARP-2016 and pCARP-2017.
7.8	pCARP-2035	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-2053	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-2119	Mr Ross William Manson	Support	Clarify Rule 7.8 to ensure that the burning of straw after grain harvesting is allowed if there is no practical alternative available for health and economic reasons.
7.8	pCARP-2300	Sally and Ben Hope and Woollcombe - Sally Hope and Ben Woollcombe	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 by requiring the phase out of stubble burning.
7.8	pCARP-2633	Mr Ross William Stackhouse - R.W and V.M Stackhouse	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8 and replace with the ability to burn crop residue in rural areas taking into account wind direction.
7.8	pCARP-2638	Mr Ross William Stackhouse - R.W and V.M Stackhouse	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to allow burning east of the railway line during westerly condition and burning west of the railway line allow burning during easterly breeze to prevent effects on urban areas.
7.8	pCARP-2834	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new condition to Rule 7.8 as follows: 5. <u>The burning does not occur within 100m of any National Grid line or substation.</u>
7.8	pCARP-3058	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 as follows: ... discharge into air from standing crop residue ...
7.8	pCARP-3059	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.8 to remove reference to Crop Residue Burning Buffer Areas
7.8	pCARP-3060	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.8 to take account of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. how rapidly the smoke is dispersed; 2. What/who is on the other side of the boundary and how far from the boundary they are; 3. was the initiator of the fire surprised by a wind change; etc.
7.8	pCARP-3061	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Insert provision for smoke management plans required by Rule 7.8 to be developed with arable farmers as a voluntary good practice guide.

7.8	pCARP-3147	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-3149	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.8 as follows: The person responsible for the discharge holds a smoke management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 3, <u>or smoke management is detailed in the Farm Environment Plan relevant to the site of the smoke emission;</u>
7.8	pCARP-3150	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.8	pCARP-3154	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.8.
7.9	pCARP-216	Cheryl Ridgen	Support	Retain Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-286	Sally and Ben Hope and Woollcombe - Sally Hope and Ben Woollcombe	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.9. No decision requested.
7.9	pCARP-881	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.9 whether individual smoke management plans will be required per burn or whether a "strategic" approach will be taken to enable multiple events.
7.9	pCARP-883	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.9 to ensure that resource consents will provide for multiple burns over a certain period of time (subject to compliance with conditions).
7.9	pCARP-885	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to reduce the setback distance from 5 kilometres from residential boundaries accordingly.
7.9	pCARP-1229	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points 1225, 1226 and 1227.
7.9	pCARP-1230	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to point 1229.
7.9	pCARP-1254	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1262	Crichel Down Potatoes Ltd & Slater Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Policy 7.9 to enable crop residue burning to be a permitted activity. Opposes buffer zones.
7.9	pCARP-1284	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.9. Further research on the content and risks associated with smoke from crop residue burning is sought.
7.9	pCARP-1407	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought on Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1404, pCARP-1405 and pCARP-1406.
7.9	pCARP-1408	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1404, pCARP-1405 and pCARP-1406.
7.9	pCARP-1424	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1408.
7.9	pCARP-1440	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to align with suggested amendments to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-3149, pCARP-1436, and pCARP-1439.
7.9	pCARP-1441	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating submission point pCARP-1440.
7.9	pCARP-1461	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9
7.9	pCARP-1477	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1473, pCARP-1474 and pCARP-1475.
7.9	pCARP-1478	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1477.
7.9	pCARP-1494	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1507	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1503, pCARP-1504, and pCARP-1505.
7.9	pCARP-1508	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1507.

7.9	pCARP-1524	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1539	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1534, pCARP-1535 and pCARP-1538.
7.9	pCARP-1541	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1539.
7.9	pCARP-1558	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1614	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1605, pCARP-1606 and pCARP-1609.
7.9	pCARP-1619	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1614.
7.9	pCARP-1626	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that ir reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1607, pCARP-1610 and pCARP-1613.
7.9	pCARP-1634	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1626
7.9	pCARP-1645	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1675	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points 1668, 1670 and 1672.
7.9	pCARP-1677	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1675.
7.9	pCARP-1698	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1740	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1734, pCARP-1735 and pCARP-1737.
7.9	pCARP-1742	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1740.
7.9	pCARP-1764	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1780	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1793	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1789, pCARP- 1790, pCARP-1791.
7.9	pCARP-1794	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1793.
7.9	pCARP-1857	Mr Neil Barton	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to permit stubble burning when the wind is coming from the prevailing easterly direction, and remove the blanket control over stubble burning inside buffer zones. Only control fires from May until December, and from January until April when the wind direction is from south west through to north west.
7.9	pCARP-1859	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points 1845, 1853 and 1854.
7.9	pCARP-1863	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1859.
7.9	pCARP-1887	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1901	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points pCARP-1897, pCARP-1898 and pCARP-1899.
7.9	pCARP-1926	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points 1922, 1923 and 1924.

7.9	pCARP-1927	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to point pCARP-1926.
7.9	pCARP-1950	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-1984	Mr David Fisher	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP.
7.9	pCARP-1989	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points 1971, 1972 and 1973.
7.9	pCARP-1990	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1989.
7.9	pCARP-2006	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-2019	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure that it reflects the changes sought to Rule 7.8 in submission points 2015, 2016 and 2017.
7.9	pCARP-2020	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2019.
7.9	pCARP-2036	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1901.
7.9	pCARP-2037	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-2054	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-2123	Mr Ross William Manson	Support	Clarify Rule 7.9 to ensure that the burning of straw after grain harvesting is allowed if there is no practical alternative available for health and economic reasons.
7.9	pCARP-2298	Sally and Ben Hope and Woollcombe - Sally Hope and Ben Woollcombe	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.9. No decision requested.
7.9	pCARP-2299	Sally and Ben Hope and Woollcombe - Sally Hope and Ben Woollcombe	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 by requiring the phase-out of stubble burning.
7.9	pCARP-2411	Mr Andrew Fisher	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the Natural Resources Regional Plan with regard to rural outdoor burning.
7.9	pCARP-2636	Mr Ross William Stackhouse - R.W and V.M Stackhouse	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9 and replace with the ability to burn crop residue in rural areas taking into account wind direction.
7.9	pCARP-2639	Mr Ross William Stackhouse - R.W and V.M Stackhouse	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to allow burning east of the railway line during westerly conditions and burning west of the railway line during easterly breezes to prevent effects on urban areas.
7.9	pCARP-2835	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new condition to Rule 7.9 as follows: 2. <u>The burning does not occur within 100m of any National Grid line or substation.</u>
7.9	pCARP-2836	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.9 as follows: 4. The actual and potential effects of the discharge on surrounding neighbours <u>and the National Grid; ...</u>
7.9	pCARP-3062	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 as follows: ... discharge into air from standing crop residue ...
7.9	pCARP-3063	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to remove reference to Crop Residue Burning Buffer Areas
7.9	pCARP-3064	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.9 to avoid prescriptive conditions (such as specifying date of burn) which may lead to a less effective burn.

7.9	pCARP-3066	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.9 to take account of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. How rapidly the smoke is dispersed; 2. What/who is on the other side of the boundary and how far from the boundary they are; 3. Was the initiator of the fire surprised by a wind change; etc.
7.9	pCARP-3067	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Insert provision for smoke management plans required by Rule 7.9 to be developed with arable farmers as a voluntary good practice guide.
7.9	pCARP-3068	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.9 to ensure consents will be granted for a number of years, rather than per fire.
7.9	pCARP-3148	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.9	pCARP-3151	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.9.
7.10	pCARP-127	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.10 to avoid burning onto neighbours and require setback of 500 metres from neighbouring residences.
7.10	pCARP-128	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.10 to avoid burning onto neighbours and require setback of 500 metres from neighbouring residences.
7.10	pCARP-129	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Conditions 4 - 6 of Rule 7.10 to require use of a burning receptacle designed to reduce particulate matter and with a suitable stack height to ensure dispersal of smoke when burning within 500 metres of neighbouring properties.
7.10	pCARP-130	Mr Vincent Scully	Support	Retain Condition 7 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-402	Ms Louise Leitch	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10 by requiring outdoor burning in rural areas to be phased out.
7.10	pCARP-453	Mr Robert Cross	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-456	Mr Robert Douglas	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10(2) to insert the following words at the end of Condition 2: <u>unless the owner/occupier of that sensitive activity has given approval to the burning.</u>
7.10	pCARP-493	Ronald James and Audrey Christa Bush	Oppose	Amend Condition 8 of Rule 7.10 to restrict outdoor burning inside the Geraldine Clean Air Zone on rural zoned sites during the months of May, June, July and August when the wind direction is from the north, northwest or west only.
7.10	pCARP-501	Mr Ron Williams	Oppose	Delete Condition 8 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-502	Mr Ron Williams	Oppose	Insert a Condition to Rule 7.10 enabling outdoor burning in rural zoned areas of the Clean Air Zone 2 [Ref NRRP] to the west of Rangiora, between 8am and 2pm during winter months.
7.10	pCARP-595	Mr John Cuthbertson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7:10 to allow the burning of vegetation, or with one sheep sized carcass.
7.10	pCARP-831	Mr Morris Harris	Oppose	Delete Condition 8 from Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-833	Mr Morris Harris	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission 831 by inserting a permitted activity rule allowing outdoor burning in the rural zoned areas of the Rangiora Clean Air Zone 2 (see NRRP) to the west of Rangiora, between 8am and 2pm.
7.10	pCARP-835	Mr Morris Harris	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to submission 831 and 833 by providing for a rubbish collection of organic material funded through a regional rate paid by urban areas benefiting from the rural restrictions on outdoor burning.
7.10	pCARP-878	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10 to make the preparation of a Smoke Management Plan a condition of a discretionary activity consent where Condition 7.10(2) cannot be met.
7.10	pCARP-886	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10 to remove inconsistencies between the rule and Schedule 3.
7.10	pCARP-888	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10(3) as follows: <u>200 metres clearance in any direction if material is not dry.</u>
7.10	pCARP-903	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Insert an additional Condition to Rule 7.10 as follows: <u>A quantity of diesel oil or re-fined oil, not exceeding 10 litres per fire, may be used as an accelerant when undertaking outdoor burning of vegetation, paper, cardboard and untreated wood.</u>
7.10	pCARP-906	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Insert an additional Condition to Rule 7.10 as follows:

				<u>Minor and incidental amounts of materials specifically excluded under Rule 7.4.</u>
7.10	pCARP-990	Emma Frazer and Barry Heffernan	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.10(8) prohibiting outdoor burning in a Clean Air Zone during May, June, July and August.
7.10	pCARP-991	Emma Frazer and Barry Heffernan	Oppose	Insert a permitted activity rule allowing outdoor burning in rural zoned areas of the Clean Air Zone (formerly the Clean Air Zone 2 under Chapter 3: Air Quality of the NRRP) to the west of Rangiora, between 8am and 2pm, allowing time for smoke to disperse as a consequence of the predominant easterly wind.
7.10	pCARP-993	Mr Ronald Clearwater - Clearwater Firewood - Geraldine	Oppose	Amend rule 7.10(3) to require untreated timber, hedge rows etc. to be left for at least 6 months prior to burning.
7.10	pCARP-1034	Mr Ken Saunders	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10 to permit outdoor burning on sites greater than 2 hectares in rural zones inside a Clean Air Zone.
7.10	pCARP-1048	Ms Susan Margaret Currie	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10 to allow burning of dry, organic waste approximately three times per year on foreshore areas.
7.10	pCARP-1087	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10(3) by deleting " in any direction " and replacing with " <u>upwind</u> "
7.10	pCARP-1088	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10(4) by reducing 5 kilometres to 2 kilometres.
7.10	pCARP-1089	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1141	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend rule 7.10(3) to remove the requirement for material being left for at least 6 weeks, and simply require that " <u>vegetation must be dry</u> ".
7.10	pCARP-1142	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert new Condition in Rule 7.10 as follows: <u>A quantity of diesel oil or re-fined oil, not exceeding 10 litres per fire, may be used as an accelerant when undertaking outdoor burning of vegetation, paper, cardboard and untreated wood.</u>
7.10	pCARP-1143	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert new condition in rule 7.10 to read: <u>"minor and incidental amounts of materials specifically excluded under Rule 7.4"</u>
7.10	pCARP-1231	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1232	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1231.
7.10	pCARP-1409	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1410	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1409.
7.10	pCARP-1443	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1444	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1443.
7.10	pCARP-1479	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1480	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1479.
7.10	pCARP-1509	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1510	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1509.
7.10	pCARP-1530	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.10 to remove the requirement for 200 metres clearance in any direction if material has not been left for at least 6 weeks to dry and simply require the following: <u>the vegetation must be dry.</u>
7.10	pCARP-1536	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.10 to reduce the distance from any urban area subject to additional conditions for outdoor burning as a permitted activity from 5km to 1km. Instead of specifying forecasted wind speed, provide that the wind should be from a direction which will ensure that smoke drifts away from urban areas.
7.10	pCARP-1542	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.

		McEvedy		
7.10	pCARP-1543	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1542.
7.10	pCARP-1544	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	<p>Delete condition 8 of rule 7.10 and provide for outdoor burning in rural areas within clean air zones as a permitted activity during the months of May, June, July and August by inserting a new rule that includes the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>the discharge does not occur outside the hours of 8am to 4pm; and</u> 2. <u>the discharge does not occur when the wind causes particles such as smoke to more [sic] towards the urban zone protected by the Clean Air Zone; and</u> 3. <u>the discharge does not occur during the period within which a temperature inversion has formed.</u> <p><u>the indicators for temperature inversion are:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>temperatures below 5 degrees centigrade, and</u> 2. <u>wind speed if 3metres per second or less, and</u> 3. <u>anti-cyclonic conditions, with clear night skies.</u>
7.10	pCARP-1557	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	<p>Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.10 as follows:</p> <p><u>A quantity of diesel oil or re-refined oil, not exceeding 10 litres per fire, may be used as an accelerant when undertaking outdoor burning of vegetation, paper, cardboard or untreated wood.</u></p>
7.10	pCARP-1560	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.10 that provides for the burning of minor and incidental amounts of materials specifically excluded under Rule 7.4.
7.10	pCARP-1620	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1622	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1620.
7.10	pCARP-1664	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1669	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1664.
7.10	pCARP-1678	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1679	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1678.
7.10	pCARP-1743	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1745	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1743.
7.10	pCARP-1795	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1796	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1795.
7.10	pCARP-1848	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	<p>Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.10 as follows:</p> <p><u>A quantity of diesel oil or re-refined oil, not exceeding 10 litres per fire, may be used as an accelerant when undertaking outdoor burning of vegetation, paper, cardboard or untreated wood.</u></p>
7.10	pCARP-1849	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.10 that provides for the burning of minor and incidental amounts of materials specifically excluded under Rule 7.4.
7.10	pCARP-1864	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1866	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1864.
7.10	pCARP-1892	Mr Robert Cross	Oppose	Amend Condition 8 of Rule 7.10 to remove the month of May from the restricted burn period.

7.10	pCARP-1928	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1929	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1928.
7.10	pCARP-1975	Ms Louise Leitch	Oppose	Insert a requirement in Rule 7.10 to require the Canterbury Regional Council to advertise the prohibition on burning of inorganic material in regional newspapers.
7.10	pCARP-1976	Ms Louise Leitch	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.10 to require wind speed conditions to apply to urban and rural areas to prevent burning in high wind conditions.
7.10	pCARP-1991	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-1992	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1991.
7.10	pCARP-2021	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-2022	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2021.
7.10	pCARP-2039	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 9 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-2040	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point CARP-2039.
7.10	pCARP-2294	Mr Roger Bray	Oppose	Delete rules 7.10(2), 7.10(3), 7.10(4), 7.10(6), 7; 10(8) and replace boundary measurements with "best practicable option" to allow outdoor burning to be undertaken on the boundary with neighbouring properties.
7.10	pCARP-2593	Christchurch City Council	Support	Clarify Rule 7.10 by ensuring that the rural area is defined.
7.10	pCARP-2837	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.10 as follows: <u>10. The burning does not occur within 100 metres of any national grid line or substation.</u>
7.10	pCARP-3069	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.10 as follows: The material to be burnt is not standing crop residue...
7.10	pCARP-3070	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.10 and replace with provision to develop and refer to a code of practice along the lines of the "Safe Conditions to Light a Fire" section of the Agricultural Crop Residues Burning Code of Practice developed by the Ashburton District Council and Federated Farmers.
7.10	pCARP-3071	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Condition 5 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-3072	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 6 of Rule 7.10 so that a Smoke Management Plan is only required if the burn exceeds 14 days and is less than 400m from a neighbouring dwelling.
7.10	pCARP-3073	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Condition 8 of Rule 7.10.
7.10	pCARP-3074	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 9 of Rule 7.10 to take account of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. How rapidly the smoke is dispersed; 2. What/who is on the other side of the boundary and how far from the boundary they are; 3. Was the initiator of the fire surprised by a wind change; etc.
7.10	pCARP-3146	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1664.
7.10	pCARP-3153	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1864.

		R A Heslop		
7.10	pCARP-3155	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1928.
7.10	pCARP-3157	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1991
7.10	pCARP-3158	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2021
7.10	pCARP-3159	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1678.
7.10	pCARP-3162	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1743.
7.11	pCARP-211	Mr John Cuthbertson	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.11 as follows: <u>The discharge does not occur within 100 metres of a sensitive area.</u>
7.11	pCARP-395	NZ Pork Industry Board	Support	Retain Rule 7.11.
7.11	pCARP-2595	Christchurch City Council	Support	Ensure that the rural area is defined in relation to Rule 7.11.
7.11	pCARP-2838	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.11 as follows: <u>4. The burning does not occur within 100 metres of any national grid line or substation.</u>
7.11	pCARP-3075	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.11.
7.11	pCARP-3076	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 9 of Rule 7.11 to take account of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. How rapidly the smoke is dispersed; 2. What/who is on the other side of the boundary and how far from the boundary they are; 3. Was the initiator of the fire surprised by a wind change; etc.
7.12	pCARP-976	Rachel Mary Amos - Residential D 218-134 Racecourse Road	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.12 to include low intensity farming operations.
7.12	pCARP-978	Rachel Mary Amos - Residential D 218-134 Racecourse Road	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.12 to allow outdoor burning at a community or cultural event between 1 September and 30 April to between <u>1 September to 31 May.</u>
7.12	pCARP-1331	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Rule 7.12. No decision requested.
7.12	pCARP-1850	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.12 as follows: In urban areas the discharge of ... 1. <u>Within a Clean Air Zone</u> the discharge only occurs between 1 September and 30 April; and 2. ...
7.12	pCARP-2839	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert a new Condition to Rule 7.12 as follows: <u>4. The burning does not occur within 100 metres of any national grid line or substation.</u>
7.13	pCARP-32	Mr Colin Pearson	Support	Retain Rule 7.13.
7.13	pCARP-239	Ms Trevena Wilson - Cracroft Guiding Centre - Girl Guiding NZ	Support	Supports Rule 7.13. No decision requested.
7.13	pCARP-290	Ms Trevena Anne Wilson	Support	Supports Rule 7.13. No decision requested.
7.13	pCARP-344	Mr John Walker	Support	Retain Rule 7.13 to allow for outdoor burning on cooking devices.
7.13	pCARP-511	Ms Diane Fretter - Rekareka	Support	Supports Rule 7.13. No decision requested.

		Girl Guiding Unit		
7.13	pCARP-890	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.13 as follows: In urban areas, the discharge of contaminants into air from outdoor burning for the purposes of cooking <u>hangi, barbeque, pizza oven and other small scale domestic cooking devices</u> is a permitted activity.
7.13	pCARP-1144	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend rule 7.13 to read after the words "for the purposes of": " <u>hangi, barbeque and other small scale or domestic cooking devices.</u> "
7.13	pCARP-1561	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.13 as follows: ... for the purposes of <u>hangi, barbeque and other small scale or domestic cooking devices.</u>
7.13	pCARP-1851	Kaikoura District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.13.
7.13	pCARP-2502	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Support	Supports Rule 7.13. No decision requested.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-99	Mr R K Panckhurst	Oppose	Insert provisions to provide for more management of smoky trucks, diesel, badly tuned machinery, and industrial expelling fans etc.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-115	Mr Dave Bain	Oppose	Insert provisions that will require the Gelita factory in Woolston and the Canterbury District Health Board to take immediate steps to resolve the odour and emissions from their sites, and ensure that a technical solution is applied within 12 months to control odour and emissions.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-342	Mr Graham Robinson	Oppose	Insert provisions which allow recreational fishermen, small businesses and recreational hunters the option of using a smoke house (which burns untreated wood and sawdust in a cabinet), and to discharge a small amount of smoke. The cost of registering to use a small individual smoke house should be kept as low as possible.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-486	Mrs Theresa Ashley	Oppose	Insert policies and rules that will ensure that low emission wood burners are an affordable price.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-561	Alistair and Chris Hicks	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to require outdoor burning on industrial and trade premises to be extinguished within three days, and in particular composting operations.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-580	Mr David Michael Lawry	Oppose	Insert provisions to enable discharges to air from airline engine testing, while mitigating the adverse effects, including odour. Mitigation could include requiring purpose built premises for on wing engine testing.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-774	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Insert a new rule as follows: <u>7.25A The discharge of contaminants into air, for the purpose of emergency electricity generation, maintenance and peak electricity network load management, from the combustion of diesel, petrol, liquified petroleum gas or compressed natural gas in any stationary large scale internal combustion device within the Lyttelton Port Zone shown as "LP" on Maps S1, S2 and S3 in Schedule XX with a net energy output not exceeding 5MW:</u> <u>Is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>1. for internal combustion equipment legally established and existing as of 1 May 2015 be:</u> <u>(a) more than 120 metres from any sensitive activity located on a different property (excluding the Coastal Marine Area or any road reserve); or</u> <u>(b) more than 120 metres from any part of another site (excluding the Coastal Marine Area or any road reserve) outside the Lyttelton Port Zone where any individual is likely to be exposed to the contaminant for a period of one hour or more per day; or</u> <u>2. for internal combustion equipment established after 1 May 2015 be:</u> <u>(a) more than 100 metres from any sensitive activity located on a different property (excluding the Coastal Marine Area or any road); or</u> <u>(b) more than 100 metres from any part of another site (excluding the Coastal Marine Area or any road) outside the Lyttelton Port Zone where any individual is likely to be exposed to the contaminant for a period of one hour or more per day; and</u> <u>(c) occur via a chimney stack at a height of at least 3 metres above immediate ground level; and</u> <u>(d) be directed vertically into air and shall not be impeded by any obstruction above the stack which decreases the vertical efflux velocity, below that which would occur in the absence of such obstruction;</u> <u>3. Shall other comply with Conditions 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Rule 7.25 except that there is no time limit shall apply for generator use during a power outage.</u> <u>The CRC reserves control over the following matters:</u> <u>1. Any measures necessary to prevent or minimise adverse effects on air quality; and</u> <u>2. The emission rate of contaminants; and</u> <u>3. The ability of the equipment to disperse contaminants, including emission stack height and design, and emission velocity; and</u> <u>4. Maintenance of the internal combustion equipment; and</u> <u>5. The matters set out in Rule 7.2.</u>
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-784	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Insert a new rule as follows: <u>7.38A Except as provided for in Rules 7.37 and 7.38, the discharge of contaminants into air from industrial or trade premises or involving, or as part of, industrial or trade processes from the extraction, handling, conveying, or storage of bulk materials:</u> <u>1. on land shown as "LP" on the Maps S1, S2 and S# in Schedule 10, and;</u>

				<p><u>2. on land (excluding the Coastal Marine Area) within the Boundary of the Operational Area of the Port of Lyttelton as shown on Map 5.1 in Schedule 10, is a restricted discretionary activity.</u></p> <p><u>Environment Canterbury has restricted its discretion to the following matters:</u></p> <p><u>1. Avoiding, remedying or mitigating the effects from the discharge of dust on the landward side of the CMA and beyond the boundary of the Lyttelton Port Zone.</u></p> <p><u>2. Available measurements, samples, analyses, surveys, investigations, or inspection.</u></p> <p><u>3. The matters set out in Rule 7.2</u></p>
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-981	Louise Ayling - Lower Cashmere Residents' Association	Oppose	Insert a rule similar to Rule 7.35 (Dry Cleaning) that will require dry cleaning activities to address discharges of ozone, a Schedule 4 contaminant; and sodium hydroxide, a respiratory irritant. The rule should require the containment and capture of ozone and sodium hydroxide for treatment and discharge through a correctly sized stack.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1009	Mr Alan Garrick Wright	Support	Insert policies and rules that will impose strict conditions on industry operating within the Timaru urban boundary, using coal as a form of energy.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1012	Mr Alan Garrick Wright	Support	Clarify rules for large scale and industrial processes to require hospital and freezing work boilers to be monitored over a 24 hour period.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1149	Selwyn District Council	Support	<p>Insert a new rule as follows:</p> <p><u>The discharge of contaminants into air from wastewater pumping stations and the reticulated sewer network is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u></p> <p><u>1. The discharge does not occur within 50m of a sensitive site; and</u></p> <p><u>2. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect; and</u></p> <p><u>3. If there is a discharge of odour or dust which is detectable beyond a distance of 20 metres from the property of origin, an odour and/or dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and</u></p> <p><u>4. The odour and/or dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request.</u></p>
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1150	Selwyn District Council	Support	<p>Insert a new rule as follows:</p> <p><u>The discharge of contaminants into air from wastewater pumping stations and the reticulated sewer network is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u></p> <p><u>1. The discharge does not occur within 50m of a sensitive site; and</u></p> <p><u>2. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect; and</u></p> <p><u>3. If there is a discharge of odour or dust which is detectable beyond a distance of 20 metres from the property of origin, an odour and/or dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and</u></p> <p><u>4. The odour and/or dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request.</u></p> <p>Provide consequential relief relating to insertion of the new rule.</p>
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1265	Mr Warren Walter Day - Rangiora Borough School	Oppose	Clarify Rules 7.14 to 7.27 to ensure that small boilers such as those installed in Rangiora Borough School can continue to operate.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1266	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Insert rules to ensure that existing businesses (currently operating as permitted activities) will not be required to get resource consent for five years after the Proposed Plan becomes operative.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1270	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new rule so that users of solid fuel with a heat output of less than 1MW can operate as a permitted activity anywhere.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1271	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new rule so that users of solid fuel in Clean Air Zones where industry contributes less than 20% of total PM10 emissions, with a heat output greater than 40kW, can operate as a permitted activity anywhere.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1577	Mr John Frizzell - Waitikiri Gardens	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the Natural Resources Regional Plan with regard to rules AQL24 and AQL26.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1716	Ms Glenys N Perkins - Taylor Coal Limited	Oppose	Insert rules to provide for engineering to manage the effects of burning solid fuel rather than restrictive control on the use of solid fuel.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1774	Mr Brian Cox - Bioenergy Association of New Zealand	Oppose	Insert rules that require the characteristics of wood fuels and the type of equipment used to be considered.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1807	Mr Graham Robinson	Oppose	Clarify rules for activities located on industrial and trade premises where resource consent is required for discharge to air in relation to smoke house activities, to ensure that the cost of consent is kept as low as possible and the restrictions are kept to a minimum.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1930	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Ensure the CRL report (attached to submission), that concludes that many boiler operators in Canterbury would be required to adopt new technologies or innovation to meet new requirements of the plan and the cost of doing so is prohibitive in the majority of cases, is adopted.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1954	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Insert rules to ensure that existing businesses (currently operating as permitted activities) will not be required to get resource consent for five years after the Proposed Plan becomes operative.

Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1957	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Insert a new rule so that users of solid fuel with a heat output of less than 1MW can operate as a permitted activity anywhere.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-1958	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Insert a new rule so that users of solid fuel in Clean Air Zones where industry contributes less than 20% of total PM10 emissions, with a heat output greater than 40kW, can operate as a permitted activity anywhere.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2099	Mr Donovan Van Kekem - Bupa Care Services New Zealand	Oppose	Insert rules to provide for existing discharges of odour that are not offensive or objectionable as a permitted activity.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2234	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Amend or delete all relevant rules relating to discharges into air from large scale, industrial and trade premises to make adequate and appropriate provision for existing industrial and commercial activities to continue their existing activities and to be able to expand on existing sites and for new industrial and commercial activities to locate and commence on appropriate sites.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2286	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Insert an additional rule as follows: " 7.29A Except where otherwise permitted by rules 7.30 to 7.59 below, the discharge of contaminants to air associated with the handling, storage and manufacture of fertiliser products is a restricted discretionary activity. The exercise of discretion is restricted to the following matters: <u>1. The contents of the dust management plan to be implemented;</u> <u>2. The intensity, duration and frequency of the discharge;</u> <u>3. The offensiveness of the discharge;</u> <u>4. The location of the discharge;</u> <u>5. Where the products are approved under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and associated Regulations, the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval and the site employs industry best practice; and</u> <u>6. Term of consent. "</u>
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2287	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to submission point pCARP-2286.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2393	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 NRRP permitted activity rule [AQL24] with regard to coal burners outside of Clean Air Zones on land areas greater than 3.5 hectares.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2416	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend industrial and large scale discharges to air rules to apply sanctions to persistent industrial/commercial polluters, with warnings followed by fines if necessary.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2457	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Insert a rule that provides for coal use as a permitted activity.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2515	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert polices and rules that actively support/encourage efforts directed towards using a municipal incinerator to dispose of waste.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2635	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Insert a new rule to provide for the burning of solid fuels (other than pellet fuels) that is no more restrictive on trade premises than that provided for in the NRRP.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2721	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend the introduction to the industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air rules as follows: Rules 7.14 - 7.59 in this Plan apply everywhere in the Region, including within and outside of industrial and trade premises , unless a rule specifies otherwise.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2739	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Insert new rule as follows: <u>The discharge beyond the boundary of the property of origin of dust associated for any activities associated with the maintenance and operation of the Waitaki Hydro Electric Power Scheme including from storage or processing of any bulk material, or from any unsealed or unconsolidated surface at any one time is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>1. A dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and</u> <u>2. The dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request.</u>
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2800	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Insert a restricted discretionary rule for activities that do not meet one or more of the Conditions of Rule 7.37.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2802	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Insert a restricted discretionary rule for activities that do not meet one or more of the Conditions of Rule 7.38.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-2804	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Insert a restricted discretionary rule for activities that do not meet one or more of the Conditions of Rule 7.52.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-3015	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend rules to give effect to Policy 6.19 and the new policy proposed by submission point 3014, by enabling mineral extraction.
Industrial, trade and large scale discharges to air	pCARP-3124	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Insert a new rule for activities that do not meet permitted activity conditions to default to a discretionary activity status.
7.14	pCARP-450	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.14.

7.14	pCARP-539	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 to allow for more than 100% off-set of the emissions within the gazetted airshed to encourage industry to lower the overall emissions within the airshed.
7.14	pCARP-724	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.14 and amend airshed boundaries gazetted under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality to align with District Plan urban boundaries.
7.14	pCARP-725	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to deleting Rule 7.14 and amending airshed boundaries gazetted under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality to match District Plan urban areas (point pCARP-724) as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone polluted airshed as defined under Regulation 17 of the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulations 2004 , the discharge of PM10 into air from a large scale burning device, where concentrations of PM10 will likely be equal to or exceed 2.5 micrograms per cubic metre at ground level at or beyond the boundary of the property of origin, is a restricted discretionary activity provided the following condition is met: 1. 100% of the discharge will be off-set within the gazetted polluted airshed in accordance with Regulation 17 of the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulation 2004. The exercise of discretion is restricted to the following matters: 1. The proposal to off-set 100% of the emissions within the gazetted polluted airshed to ensure that there is no net increase of PM10 emissions; and 2. The matters set out in rule 7.2.
7.14	pCARP-805	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.14.
7.14	pCARP-921	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Support	Amend Rule 7.14 to allow discretion to be applied when boundaries are shared with land uses and activities that are excluded from the Plan.
7.14	pCARP-997	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 to include the wording (or at least the intent) of regulation 17(2)(a), (b), and (c) of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
7.14	pCARP-1267	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Clarify the interaction between Rule 7.14 and Rule 7.18 to avoid confusion or unintended consequences and to provide for offsets where appropriate.
7.14	pCARP-1955	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Clarify the interaction between Rule 7.14 and Rule 7.18 to avoid confusion or unintended consequences and to provide for offsets where appropriate.
7.14	pCARP-2147	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend rule 7.14 to be compatible with regulation 17(1) and(2) of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality which states: 17 Certain applications must be declined unless other PM10 discharges reduced. (1) A consent authority must decline an application for a resource consent (the proposed consent) to discharge PM10 if the discharge to be expressly allowed by the consent would be likely, at any time, to increase the concentration of PM10 (calculated as a 24-hour mean under Schedule 1) by more than 2.5 micrograms per cubic metre in any part of a polluted airshed other than the site on which the consent would be exercised. (2) However, sub clause (1) does not apply if - (a) the proposed consent is for the same activity on the same site as another resource consent (the existing consent) held by the applicant when the application was made; and (b) the amount and rate of PM10 discharge to be expressly allowed by the proposed consent are the same or less than under the existing consent ; and (c) discharges would occur under the proposed consent only when discharges no longer occur under the existing consent.
7.14	pCARP-2193	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 to implement the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality accurately and be no stricter than the National Standards. Either refer directly to Regulation 17 of the National Standards, or amend the Rule as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone, the discharge of PM10 into air from a large scale burning device, where existing concentrations of PM10 will likely equal or exceed 2.5µg/m³ at ground level at or beyond the boundary of the property of origin will likely be increased by 2.5µg/m³ or more , is a restricted discretionary activity provided the following condition is met: ... <u>Note: in the case of existing activities renewing their consents, this rule only applies if the proposed activity increases off site levels of PM10 by 2.5µg/m³ or more above the previously consented level.</u>
7.14	pCARP-2245	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Rules 7.14 and 7.18 and replace them with rules that make provision for the continuation of existing industrial and commercial activities and the growth of industrial and commercial activities in the Canterbury Region.
7.14	pCARP-2269	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 to reflect Regulation 17 of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality and specify a default activity status for activities which do not comply with rule 7.14 but are not prohibited by Regulation 17 of the National Environmental Standards.
7.14	pCARP-2336	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 to implement the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality accurately and be no stricter than the National Standards. Either refer directly to Regulation 17 of the National Standards, or amend the Rule as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone, the discharge of PM ₁₀ into air from a large scale burning device, where existing concentrations of PM ₁₀ will likely equal or exceed 2.5µg/m³ at ground level at or beyond the boundary of the property of origin will likely be increased by 2.5µg/m³ or more , is a restricted discretionary activity provided the following condition is met: ... <u>Note: in the case of existing activities renewing their consents, this rule only applies if the proposed activity increases off site levels of PM₁₀ by 2.5µg/m³ or more above the previously consented level.</u>
7.14	pCARP-2456	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 by increasing the GLC [ground level concentration] PM10 trigger value between permitted and discretionary activity to a more reasonable and understandable value.

7.14	pCARP-2570	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend rule 7.14 to be compatible with regulation 17(1) and(2) of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality which states: 17 Certain applications must be declined unless other PM10 discharges reduced. (1) A consent authority must decline an application for a resource consent (the proposed consent) to discharge PM10 if the discharge to be expressly allowed by the consent would be likely, at any time, to increase the concentration of PM10 (calculated as a 24-hour mean under Schedule 1) by more than 2.5 micrograms per cubic metre in any part of a polluted airshed other than the site on which the consent would be exercised. (2) However, subclause (1) does not apply if - (a) the proposed consent is for the same activity on the same site as another resource consent (the existing consent) held by the applicant when the application was made; and (b) the amount and rate of PM10 discharge to be expressly allowed by the proposed consent are the same or less than under the existing consent ; and (c) discharges would occur under the proposed consent only when discharges no longer occur under the existing consent.
7.14	pCARP-2630	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 as follows: ... concentrations of PM10 will likely increase the concentration of PM10 by more than equal or exceed 2.5[micrograms] m3 at ground level ...
7.14	pCARP-2775	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain the activity status of Rule 7.14.
7.14	pCARP-2776	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Clarify the purpose of Rule 7.14.
7.14	pCARP-2925	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.14.
7.14	pCARP-2977	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.14.
7.14	pCARP-2978	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2977 by amending Rule 7.14 so that it is consistent with Regulation 17 of the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
7.14	pCARP-3133	Mr Julian Russell Odering - Oderings Nurseries Christchurch Ltd	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.14.
7.14	pCARP-3134	Mr Julian Russell Odering - Oderings Nurseries Christchurch Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.14 to ensure legally consented operations are not penalised under the pCARP.
7.15	pCARP-362	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.15 as follows: ... <u>the discharge into air of Total PM10.</u>
7.15	pCARP-726	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Amend Rule 7.15 as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone the discharge into air of PM10 <u>of a concentration at a rate</u> exceeding 250 micrograms per cubic metre air, when tested in accordance with Schedule 6 and adjusted to 0 Degrees Celsius, dry gas basis, 101.3 kilopascals, and 8% oxygen or 12% carbon dioxide is a non-complying activity.
7.15	pCARP-768	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.15.
7.15	pCARP-1722	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.15 as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone the discharge into air of PM10 at a rate exceeding 250 mg/ m ³ air, when tested in accordance with Schedule 6 and adjusted to 0 °C Celsius, dry gas basis, 101.3 kilopascals, and 8% oxygen or 12% carbon dioxide is a non-complying discretionary activity.
7.15	pCARP-2319	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.15 to reduce the discharge limit to 25mg/m3 air.
7.15	pCARP-2599	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.15 as follows: <u>Within a Clean Air Zone ... carbon dioxide ,is a non-complying activity.</u>
7.15	pCARP-2979	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.15 to align with the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
7.16	pCARP-360	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.16 as follows: <u>the discharge into air of Total PM10.</u>
7.16	pCARP-727	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support	Amend Rule 7.16 as follows: Outside a Clean Air Zone the discharge into air of PM10 <u>of a concentration at a rate</u> exceeding 250 micrograms per cubic metre air, when tested in accordance with Schedule 6 and adjusted to 0 Degrees Celsius, dry gas basis, 101.3 kilopascals, and 8% oxygen or 12% carbon dioxide is a discretionary activity.
7.16	pCARP-769	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.16.
7.16	pCARP-1090	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.16 to restricted discretionary activity.

7.16	pCARP-2321	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.16 to reduce the discharge limit to 25mg/m3 air.
7.16	pCARP-2603	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.16 as follows: <u>Within a Clean Air Zone ... carbon dioxide, is a discretionary activity.</u>
7.17	pCARP-555	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 to replace the term "non-complying activity" with the term "discretionary activity".
7.17	pCARP-557	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend rule 7.17 to replace the term "large scale burning device" with the term "large scale fuel burning device"
7.17	pCARP-728	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from a large scale solid fuel burning device or from an industrial or trade premise established prior to 28 February 2015 , outside a Clean Air Zone, that will likely result in <u>ambient air quality exceeding guideline</u> values, set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, being exceeded is a non-complying <u>discretionary</u> activity.
7.17	pCARP-771	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.17.
7.17	pCARP-999	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Clarify in Rule 7.17 how "... that will likely result in guideline values being exceeded" will be assessed, or alternatively provide detail in an advice note to the Rule.
7.17	pCARP-1091	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 to become a discretionary activity.
7.17	pCARP-1723	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from a large scale solid fuel burning device or from an industrial or trade premise established prior to 28 February 2015, outside a Clean Air Zone, that will likely result in <u>ambient air quality exceeding</u> guideline values, set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, being exceeded is a non-complying <u>discretionary</u> activity.
7.17	pCARP-2155	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.17. No decision requested.
7.17	pCARP-2270	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend rule 7.17 from a non-complying to a discretionary activity status.
7.17	pCARP-2385	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP regarding rules for solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones.
7.17	pCARP-2434	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 as follows: The discharge of contaminants ... or from an industrial or trade premise established prior to 28 February 2015 , outside a Clean Air Zone that will likely result in guideline values, set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 update <u>being exceeded is a non-complying</u> <u>discretionary</u> activity.
7.17	pCARP-2604	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 as follows: <u>Outside a Clean Air Zone the discharge of contaminants into air from a large scale solid fuel burning device or from an industrial or trade premise, established prior to February 2015, that will likely exceed guideline values, as set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, is a non-complying activity.</u>
7.17	pCARP-2632	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 to discretionary activity.
7.17	pCARP-2777	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.17 from a non-complying activity to a restricted discretionary activity.
7.17	pCARP-3022	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.17.
7.18	pCARP-556	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 from "prohibited activity" to "discretionary activity".
7.18	pCARP-729	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from a large scale solid fuel burning device or from an industrial or trade premise established either: inside a Clean Air Zone; or outside a Clean Air Zone after 28 February 2015 , that will likely result in <u>ambient air quality exceeding</u> guideline values, set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, being exceeded is a prohibited <u>non-complying</u> activity."
7.18	pCARP-772	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18.
7.18	pCARP-813	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18.
7.18	pCARP-922	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.18. No decision requested.

		Airport Limited		
7.18	pCARP-1000	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Clarify in Rule 7.18 how "... that will likely result in guideline values being exceeded" will be assessed, or alternatively provide detail in an advice note to the rule.
7.18	pCARP-1268	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Oppose	Clarify the interaction between Rule 7.14 and Rule 7.18 to avoid confusion or unintended consequences and to provide more clearly for offsets where appropriate.
7.18	pCARP-1724	Higgins Contractors Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from a large scale fuel burning device or from an industrial or trade premise established either: inside a Clean Air Zone; or outside a Clean Air Zone after 28 February 2015, that will likely result in <u>ambient air quality exceeding</u> guideline values, set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update, being exceeded is a prohibited discretionary activity.
7.18	pCARP-1956	Straterra Inc	Oppose	Clarify the interaction between Rule 7.14 and Rule 7.18 to avoid confusion or unintended consequences and to provide more clearly for offsets where appropriate.
7.18	pCARP-2157	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.18. No decision requested.
7.18	pCARP-2194	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 by deleting reference to the 2002 Ambient Air Quality Guidelines values and replace with National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
7.18	pCARP-2246	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Rules 7.14 and 7.18 and replace with rules that make provision for the continuation of existing industrial and commercial activities and the growth of industrial and commercial activities in the Canterbury Region.
7.18	pCARP-2271	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend rule 7.18 from a prohibited to a non-complying activity status.
7.18	pCARP-2337	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 by deleting reference to the 2002 Ambient Air Quality Guidelines values and replace with the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality.
7.18	pCARP-2386	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP regarding rules for solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones.
7.18	pCARP-2436	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 as follows: The discharge of contaminants ... or from an industrial or trade premise established either inside a Clean Air Zone; or outside a Clean Air Zone after 28 February 2015 , that will likely result in <u>ambient air quality exceeding</u> guideline values, set out in the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update being exceeded is a prohibited non-complying activity.
7.18	pCARP-2634	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.18 to a non-complying activity.
7.18	pCARP-2715	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18.
7.18	pCARP-2779	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18 and replace with a rule providing for large scale and industrial and trade premises within the Clean Air Zone, as a discretionary activity.
7.18	pCARP-2926	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18.
7.18	pCARP-2980	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18.
7.18	pCARP-3023	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.18.
7.19	pCARP-730	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-734	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend 7.19(5) to include the following minimum stack height: <u>"X m above ground level within 25m and 3m above any building, land or structure within 25m of the emission stack.</u>
7.19	pCARP-814	St George's Hospital Limited	Oppose	Retain Rule 7.19 subject to deleting Condition 3: 3. There are no buildings higher than 5 metres above natural ground level within a 25m radius of the emission stack, unless the building, land or other structure is on a different property to the stack and was not established or anticipated at the time the stack was established; and
7.19	pCARP-923	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.

7.19	pCARP-925	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Insert condition that exempts consented boilers installed prior to 28 February 2015.
7.19	pCARP-2195	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Support	Retain the wording of the first paragraph of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2196	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Provide alternative relief with regard to point 2195 by ensuring Rule 7.19 is not amended to refer to 5MW on any site, and if the threshold is limited to 5MW per site as a permitted activity, seek an increased threshold for gas combustion up to 20MW as a controlled activity before it defaults to a discretionary activity.
7.19	pCARP-2198	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2199	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2198 if Condition 3 of rule 7.19 is to be retained, and insert a new rule to provide for a controlled or restricted discretionary status for discharges that do not comply with Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2338	Fletcher Building Limited	Support	Retain the wording of the first paragraph of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2339	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief with regard to point 2338 by ensuring Rule 7.19 is not amended to refer to 5MW on any site, and if the threshold is limited to 5MW per site as a permitted activity, seek an increased threshold for gas combustion up to 20MW as a controlled activity before it defaults to a discretionary activity.
7.19	pCARP-2340	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2341	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2340 if Condition 3 of Rule 7.19 is to be retained, and insert a new rule to provide for a controlled or restricted discretionary status for discharges that do not comply with Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2387	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP with regard to rules relating to solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones
7.19	pCARP-2458	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Support	Supports Rule 7.19 as the net energy output of up to 5MW appears appropriate as the threshold between permitted and discretionary activities. No decision sought.
7.19	pCARP-2462	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2927	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.19.
7.19	pCARP-2928	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.19.
7.20	pCARP-364	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend rule 7.20 to change discharges from diesel sources as permitted activities to discretionary activities.
7.20	pCARP-731	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.20.
7.20	pCARP-735	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 7 of Rule 7.20 to specify the following minimum stack height: <u>Xm above ground level within 25m and 3m above any building, land or structure within 25m of the emission stack.</u>
7.20	pCARP-926	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.20.
7.20	pCARP-927	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Insert Condition to Rule 7.20 that exempts consented boilers installed prior to 28 February 2015.
7.20	pCARP-1905	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert the following Condition to Rule 7.20: <u>The discharge of total particulate from the emission stack is less than 25 µg/m³ 12% CO2 or 8% O2 degrees C 1 atm dry when under normal operating conditions. This needs to be demonstrated every 1000 hours of operation.</u>
7.20	pCARP-2342	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete Conditions 4 and 5 of Rule 7.20 and replace with a Condition for stacks to be at least 3m above the ridge line of any building within 25m of the stack.
7.20	pCARP-2375	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.20 to delete references to "diesel" (including in the title), and replace with "petroleum product".
7.20	pCARP-2388	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP with regard to rules for solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones.
7.20	pCARP-2459	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.20 to ensure that the permitted limit for diesel external combustion is 5MW.

7.20	pCARP-2463	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.20.
7.20	pCARP-2464	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to submission 2463 by amending Condition 7 of Rule 7.20 to include set stack height minimums relative to the height above the nearest building, as provided in Condition 5 of Rule 7.19.
7.20	pCARP-2929	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.20.
7.21	pCARP-732	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 5 of Rule 7.21.
7.21	pCARP-736	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 8 of Rule 7.21 to specify the following minimum stack height: <u>Xm above ground level within 25m and 3m above any building, land or structure within 25m of the emission stack.</u>
7.21	pCARP-2389	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP with regard to rules for solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones.
7.21	pCARP-2460	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.21 to ensure that the permitted limit for pellet fuel external combustion outside a Clean Air Zone is 5MW.
7.21	pCARP-2467	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 5 of Rule 7.21.
7.21	pCARP-2468	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to submission 2467 by amending Condition 8 of Rule 7.21 to set stack height minimums relative to the height above the nearest building as provided in Condition 5 of Rule 7.19.
7.22	pCARP-366	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.22 to ensure that both fractions of the discharge are considered. The concentration of Total (Condensable and Filterable) PM10.
7.22	pCARP-733	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 6 of Rule 7.22.
7.22	pCARP-737	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 9 of Rule 7.22 to specify the following minimum stack height: <u>Xm above ground level within 25m and 3m above any building, land or structure within 25m of the emission stack.</u>
7.22	pCARP-2390	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP with regard to rules for solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones.
7.22	pCARP-2461	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.22 to ensure that the permitted limit for pellet fuel external combustion within a Clean Air Zone is 5MW.
7.22	pCARP-2469	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 6 of Rule 7.22.
7.22	pCARP-2470	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to submission 2469 by amending Condition 9 of Rule [7.22] to set stack height minimums relative to the height above the nearest building as provided in Condition 5 of Rule 7.19.
7.22	pCARP-2788	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.22 to include wood chip as well as wood pellet.
7.22	pCARP-2930	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.22.
7.23	pCARP-2391	Mr Steve Brand - SP Brand and BA Badcock	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3 of the NRRP with regard to rules for solid fuel burning devices in areas outside of Clean Air Zones.
7.23	pCARP-2931	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.23.
7.24	pCARP-376	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.24.
7.24	pCARP-819	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.24.
7.24	pCARP-2200	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.24 as follows: The sulphur content of the diesel burnt does not exceed 0.001% by weight, <u>and the sulphur content of the petrol burnt does not exceed 0.005% by weight.</u>
7.24	pCARP-2343	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition [4] of Rule 7.24 as follows: The sulphur content of the diesel burnt does not exceed 0.001% by weight, <u>and the sulphur content of the petrol burnt does not exceed 0.005% by weight.</u>
7.24	pCARP-2560	Mr Nathan Hollis - Trustpower Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.24.
7.24	pCARP-2725	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.24 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air, for the purpose of emergency electricity generation, maintenance and peak electricity network load management, from the combustion of diesel, petrol, liquefied petroleum gas or compressed natural gas in any stationary large scale internal combustion device with a net energy output capacity up to and including <u>up to and including 1MW within a Clean Air zone; or up to and including 2MW outside a Clean Air Zone</u> 300kW is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: <u>1. For any device with a net energy output capacity up to and including 300kW</u> <u>2. For any device with a net energy output capacity up to and including 300kW</u>

				2A For any device with a net energy output of 301kW to 2MW the discharge ...
7.24	pCARP-2841	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.24.
7.25	pCARP-317	Mr Anthony Sellin - University of Canterbury	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.25 to determine whether existing resource consents for discharge to air will be revoked.
7.25	pCARP-821	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.25.
7.25	pCARP-928	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.25.
7.25	pCARP-2202	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.25 as follows: <u>The sulphur content of the diesel burnt does not exceed 0.001% by weight, and the sulphur content of the petrol burnt does not exceed 0.005% by weight.</u>
7.25	pCARP-2344	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.25 as follows: The sulphur content of the diesel burnt does not exceed 0.001% by weight, and the sulphur content of the petrol burnt does not exceed 0.005% by weight.
7.25	pCARP-2465	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Conditions of Rule 7.25 that relate to stack height and distances from structures to enable the use of generators that cannot meet these Conditions.
7.25	pCARP-2731	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.25.
7.25	pCARP-2842	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.25.
7.26	pCARP-365	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert the following Condition to Rule 7.26: <u>The discharge of total particulate from the emission stack is less than 25 µg/m³ 12% CO2 or 8% O2 degrees C 1 at m dry when under normal operating conditions. This needs to be demonstrated every 1000 hours of operation.</u>
7.26	pCARP-2161	Orion New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert exemption to Conditions 1 and 2 of Rule 7.26 as follows: <u>Emergency electricity generation activities carried out by electrical distribution companies are exempt from complying with Clause [Conditions](1) and (2).</u>
7.26	pCARP-2575	MainPower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Insert exemption to Conditions 1 and 2 of Rule 7.26 as follows: <u>Emergency electricity generation activities carried out by electrical distribution companies are exempt from complying with Clause [Conditions] (1) and (2).</u>
7.26	pCARP-2734	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to point 3137.
7.26	pCARP-2789	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.26. No decision sought.
7.26	pCARP-3137	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.26 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from the combustion of diesel, petrol, liquefied petroleum gas or compressed natural gas in any mobile large scale internal combustion device with a net energy output of up to 500kW is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The discharge occurs for no more than 48 hours if within 50m of a sensitive activity <u>unless it is associated with the operation and maintenance of the Waitaki HEPS ; and</u> 2. The discharge occurs for no more than 5 days if at least 50m from a sensitive activity <u>unless it is associated with the operation and maintenance of the Waitaki HEPS; and</u> 3. The sulphur content of the fuel burnt does not exceed 0.001% by weight; and 4. Except for a period not exceeding two minutes in each hour of operation, the opacity of the discharge is not darker than Ringelmann Shade No. 1, as described in Schedule 5; and 5. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect.
7.27	pCARP-823	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.27.
7.27	pCARP-2204	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Insert new rule allowing discharges to air from the external combustion of gas less than 20MW as a controlled activity.
7.27	pCARP-2207	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to point 2204 by inserting a new rule for external combustion of gas that does not meet Condition 3 of Rule 7.19 as a controlled or restricted discretionary activity.
7.27	pCARP-2272	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.27 as follows: Any discharge of contaminants ...and is not otherwise provided for by rules 7.3, 7.4 or rules 7.19 – 7.26 is a discretionary activity.
7.27	pCARP-2345	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Insert new rule allowing the discharge to air from the external combustion of gas less than 20MW as a controlled activity.

7.27	pCARP-2346	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief relating to point 2345 by inserting a new rule for external combustion of gas that does not meet Condition 3 of Rule 7.19 as a controlled or restricted discretionary activity.
7.27	pCARP-2440	Synlait Milk Limited	Support	Supports the discretionary activity status of Rule 7.27. No decision sought.
7.27	pCARP-2561	Mr Nathan Hollis - Trustpower Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.27.
7.27	pCARP-2843	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.27.
7.27	pCARP-2932	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.27.
7.28	pCARP-542	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.28 to require an independently auditable odour management plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.28	pCARP-738	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.28 as follows: ...except where otherwise permitted or prohibited by rules <u>7.19 to 7.27</u> and 7.29 and 7.59 below .
7.28	pCARP-1002	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.28.
7.28	pCARP-1256	GL Bowron and Co Ltd	Support	Supports Rule 7.28. No decision sought.
7.28	pCARP-1641	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Rule 7.28.
7.28	pCARP-1932	Straterra Inc	Support	Supports Rule 7.28. No decision sought.
7.28	pCARP-2102	Mr Donovan Van Kekem - Bupa Care Services New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.28.
7.28	pCARP-2106	Mr Donovan Van Kekem - Bupa Care Services New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2102 by amending Rule 7.28 as follows: The discharge of odour, beyond the boundary of the property of origin, from an industrial or trade premise <u>(excluding residential care services)</u> is a restricted ...
7.28	pCARP-2243	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.28.
7.28	pCARP-2441	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend rule 7.28 as follows: The discharge of odour beyond the property of origin the discharge occurs on , from an...
7.28	pCARP-2637	Lowe Corporation Limited and Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.28 as follows: The discharge of odour <u>that is offensive and objectionable</u> , beyond at the boundary of the property of origin a sensitive use from an industrial or trade premise...
7.28	pCARP-2780	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.28 as follows: The discharge of <u>objectionable and offensive</u> odour, beyond the boundary of the property of origin...
7.28	pCARP-2782	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status of Rule 7.28.
7.28	pCARP-2933	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.28 to either a permitted or controlled activity status with appropriate amendment to the Conditions.
7.28	pCARP-2934	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point 2933 by amending the activity status of Rule 7.28 to a controlled activity and inserting a new permitted activity rule that provides for the discharge of odour to air, provided the discharge does not extend beyond the property boundary, subject to conditions along the lines of the Conditions of Rule 7.52.
7.28	pCARP-2981	Alliance Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.28 as follows: The discharge of <u>an offensive or objectionable</u> odour beyond ...
7.28	pCARP-3123	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.28 and replace with a permitted activity rule that includes the following conditions or similar: <u>The following controls apply to all permitted activities that discharge contaminants to air except from mobile sources. No permitted activity controls apply to mobile sources.</u> <u>1.The discharge must not contain contaminants that cause, or are likely to cause, adverse effects on human health, property or the environment beyond the boundary of the premises where the activity takes place.</u> <u>2.The discharge must not cause noxious, dangerous, offensive or objectionable odour, dust, particulate, smoke or ash beyond the boundary of the premises where the activity takes place.</u> <u>3.There must be no, dangerous, offensive or objectionable visible emissions.</u> <u>4.There must be no spray drift or overspray beyond the boundary of the premises where the activity takes place.</u>

				Permitted activity controls do not apply to the following activities: <u>a. mobile sources</u> <u>b. fire fighting and other emergency response activities</u>
7.29	pCARP-543	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.29 to require an independently auditable Dust Management Plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.29	pCARP-929	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Insert a Condition to Rule 7.29 that requires any activity that may create a significant dust impact within three kilometres of land owned or managed by the submitter to submit a Dust Management Plan for approval, demonstrating how the dust will be managed and including emergency contact details.
7.29	pCARP-1145	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.29 to provide an exemption for infrastructure reticulation, if it is considered to be an industrial and trade premises.
7.29	pCARP-1213	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.29 regarding the relevance of "unsealed or unconsolidated surfaces" as opposed to other surfaces such as sealed and hardstand surfaces.
7.29	pCARP-1214	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.29 to remove the word "subdivision".
7.29	pCARP-1647	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Rule 7.29.
7.29	pCARP-2222	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.29 to ensure that the discharge of dust from industrial and trade premises is a permitted activity subject to no objectionable or nuisance effects occurring beyond the boundary of the site.
7.29	pCARP-2247	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.29.
7.29	pCARP-2347	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.29 to ensure that the discharge of dust from industrial and trade premises is a permitted activity subject to no objectionable or nuisance effects occurring beyond the boundary of the site.
7.29	pCARP-2442	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.28 as follows: Except where permitted... property of origin the discharge occurs on, ... is a restricted discretionary controlled activity.
7.29	pCARP-2466	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.29 to accommodate odour outside of the boundary of the property as a permitted activity in certain circumstances.
7.29	pCARP-2471	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point 2466.
7.29	pCARP-2740	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.29 on the basis that new rule is inserted as requested in point 2739.
7.29	pCARP-2741	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought in points 2739 and 2740.
7.29	pCARP-2798	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status of Rule 7.29.
7.29	pCARP-2844	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.29.
7.30	pCARP-52	Mr Arthur Heaslip	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.30 to include a requirement for all development sites to be watered.
7.30	pCARP-777	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.30 to permit the discharge of contaminants into air from unsealed or unconsolidated surfaces from an industrial or trade premise.
7.30	pCARP-930	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Insert a Condition to Rule 7.30 that requires any activity that may create a significant dust impact within three kilometres of land owned or managed by the submitter to submit a Dust Management Plan for approval, demonstrating how the dust will be managed and including emergency contact details.
7.30	pCARP-1146	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.30 to as follows: The discharge beyond the boundary of the property of origin of dust from subdivision development, <u>and the installation of pipes irrespective of whether related to development</u> , where less than 4ha of land is unsealed or unconsolidated at any one time is a permitted activity.
7.30	pCARP-1211	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.30 to ensure that the words "unsealed" or "unconsolidated" are defined.
7.30	pCARP-1212	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.30 to ensure that it <u>either</u> applies to the entire property size or the area of unconsolidated or unsealed land <u>within</u> the property boundary.
7.30	pCARP-1215	Eliot Sinclair & Partners Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.30 to include the word "construction".
7.30	pCARP-1563	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.30 as follows:

				... dust from subdivision development, <u>or the installation of pipes irrespective of whether related to development</u> , where less than 4ha...
7.30	pCARP-2248	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.30.
7.30	pCARP-2249	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to points 2247 and 2248 by amending Rule 7.30 to apply to industrial and trade premises and construction properties as well as subdivision or development properties.
7.30	pCARP-2845	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.30.
7.31	pCARP-931	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.31 to state that the burning of materials listed in the rule is a permitted activity for the Christchurch International Airport Fire Service. The requested materials to be included in the rule are as follows: <u>Wood treated or processed with preservatives, gluing agents, or impregnated with chemicals; and</u> <u>Wood which is painted, stained or oiled; and</u>
7.31	pCARP-932	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.31 to require the [Christchurch International] Airport to be notified as an affected party for any application within three kilometres of land owned or managed by the submitter as smoke or thermal updrafts may impact on aircraft landing or taking off from Christchurch International Airport.
7.31	pCARP-1147	Selwyn District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.31.
7.31	pCARP-1334	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.31 to prohibit the burning of materials listed in the Rule to achieve consistency with the space heating rules.
7.32	pCARP-2790	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.32 to allow the operation of a designed combustion facility under a notified resource consent.
7.32	pCARP-3163	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	(Late Submission Point) Amend Rule 7.32 to differentiate biomass and, where appropriate, other recovered and diverted fuels to be used for the generation of renewable energy, from that being disposed of as waste, and allow the consideration of resource consent applications for biomass and, where appropriate, other recovered and diverted fuels where they are to be used in the generation of renewable energy so that such proposals can be considered on their individual merits.
7.33	pCARP-1003	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.33.
7.34	pCARP-809	Vector Limited	Oppose	Amend rule 7.34 as follows: the discharge of contaminants into air from the storage or transfer of petroleum products (<u>including LPG</u>), including...
7.34	pCARP-933	Mr Brodie Akacich - Christchurch International Airport Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.34 to ensure that additional restrictions are not placed on the refuelling of aircraft and the re-supply of fuel farms, as it is a highly controlled activity and any odour impacts are short term of between 0 and 30 minutes.
7.34	pCARP-1648	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Amend Rule 7.34 to remove the Dust and Odour Management Plan conditions to read: The discharge of contaminants into air from the storage or transfer of petroleum or transfer of petroleum products, including vapour ventilation and displacement, is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: 1. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect. 2. If there is a discharge of odour or dust beyond the boundary of the property of origin, an odour and/or dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and 3. The odour and/or dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request.
7.34	pCARP-2223	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.34 and replace with two new rules as follows: 1. <u>that the discharge of contaminants to air from the storage or transfer of petroleum products less than [1000L] is permitted (subject to no conditions); and</u> 2. <u>that the discharge of contaminants to air from the storage or transfer of petroleum products [1000L] or more is permitted subject to the conditions 1-3 as per the notified rule.</u>
7.34	pCARP-2348	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.34 and replace with two new Rules as follows: 1. <u>that the discharge of contaminants to air from the storage or transfer of petroleum products less than [1000L] is permitted (subject to no conditions); and</u>

				2. <u>that the discharge of contaminants to air from the storage or transfer of petroleum products [1000L] or more is permitted subject to the conditions 1-3 as per the notified rule.</u>
7.34	pCARP-3125	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend rule 7.34, while retaining its intent, as follows: The discharge of contaminants, <u>including odour</u> into air from the storage or transfer of petroleum products, including vapour ventilation and displacement, is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: 1. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect; and 2. If there is a discharge of odour or dust beyond the boundary of the property of origin, an odour and/or dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and 3. The odour and/or dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request
7.36	pCARP-367	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert the following conditions to Rule 7.36: <u>1. The discharge must not contain any material that is known to be toxic or exceeds 1/20 of the New Zealand Worksafe Exposure Standard.</u> <u>2. Testing for particulate must be at least 2 hours in duration.</u> <u>3. Work place atmospheres must be less than 20% of the New Zealand Worksafe Exposure Standard. This is to ensure that fugitive emissions are also less than 20% of the Worksafe Exposure Standard.</u>
7.36	pCARP-782	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.36.
7.36	pCARP-2473	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.36.
7.36	pCARP-2742	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.36 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air ... 3. The activity is either: (a) undertaken in the open air; <u>other than when associated with the Waitaki HEPS</u> where the discharge is at least 20m from any sensitive activity beyond the boundary of the property of origin; or....
7.36	pCARP-2743	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend rule 7.36 as follows: The discharge of contaminants ... 6. The discharge does not occur within 200m of a sensitive activity to Ngāi Tahu <u>unless it is associated with the operation and maintenance of the Waitaki HEPS.</u>
7.36	pCARP-2791	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.36 to include a measure of size of the activity. Potentially include the kW rating of the primary grinding motor, perhaps to the volume of compressed air consumed.
7.37	pCARP-791	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 6 of Rule 7.37.
7.37	pCARP-1570	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Delete the following parts of Rule 7.37: 1. The rate of handling does not exceed 100t per hour; 2. Where handling occurs on less than 21 days per calendar year, the rate of handling does not exceed 250t per hour; and 4. Where the rate of handling exceeds 20t per hour, a dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and 5. The dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request; and
7.37	pCARP-2228	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Insert maps that identify the sensitive activities and sites of significance [with regard to Condition 6 of Rule 7.37] so that the impact of the Rule can be assessed and consent status can be determined by external parties.
7.37	pCARP-2230	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2228 by deleting Condition 6 of Rule 7.37.
7.37	pCARP-2350	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2352 by deleting Condition 6 of Rule 7.37.
7.37	pCARP-2352	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Insert maps that identify the sensitive activities and sites of significance [with regard to Condition 6 of the Rule 7.37] so that the impact of the Rule can be assessed and consent status can be determined by external parties.
7.37	pCARP-2799	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Support the permitted activity status of Rule 7.37. No decision sought.
7.37	pCARP-3024	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.37 and replace with the following: <u>"7.37. The discharge of contaminants to air associated with mineral extraction activities is a permitted activity provided that:</u> 1. <u>Any discharge shall not result in dust, odour, gas or vapour, which is noxious, dangerous, offensive or objectionable at or beyond the boundary of the property.</u>

				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. <u>A Dust Management Plan must be prepared and held.</u> 3. <u>The Dust Management Plan is supplied to the CRC on request."</u>
7.38	pCARP-792	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 5 of Rule 7.38.
7.38	pCARP-1572	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Delete Conditions 1,3, and 4 of Rule 7.38: 1. The amount of material stored does not exceed 1000t when it has an average particle size of less than 3.5mm; and 3. Where the storage exceeds 200t, a dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and 4. The dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request; and
7.38	pCARP-2231	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Insert maps that identify the sensitive activities and sites of significance [with regard to Condition 5 of Rule 7.38] so that the impact of the Rule can be assessed and consent status can be determined by external parties.
7.38	pCARP-2235	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2231 by deleting Condition 5 of Rule 7.38.
7.38	pCARP-2276	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Insert the following words to Condition 6 of Rule 7.38 as follows: 6. Where the outdoor storage involves fertiliser (and the products are approved under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and associated Regulations), the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval and employs industry best practice.
7.38	pCARP-2280	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to point 2276 by deleting Condition 6 of Rule 7.38 and replacing it with a new condition as follows: 6. Where the outdoor storage involves fertiliser (and the products are approved under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and associated Regulations), the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval and employs industry best practice.
7.38	pCARP-2353	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Insert maps that identify the sensitive activities and sites of significance [with regard to Condition 5 of Rule 7.38] so that the impact of the Rule can be assessed and consent status can be determined by external parties.
7.38	pCARP-2355	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2353 by deleting Condition 5 of Rule 7.38.
7.38	pCARP-2474	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify the definition of "Bulk Solid Materials".
7.38	pCARP-2475	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point 2474 if "bulk solid materials" is deemed to include compost.
7.38	pCARP-2744	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.38 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from ... 5. The discharge does not occur within 100m of a sensitive activity wāhi tapu, wāhi taonga or site of significance to Ngāi Tahu unless it is associated with the operation and maintenance of the Waitaki HEPS.
7.38	pCARP-2745	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought in point 2743 and 2744 to Rule 7.37 and Rule 7.38.
7.38	pCARP-2801	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Support the permitted activity status of Rule 7.38. No decision sought.
7.38	pCARP-3025	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.38 and replace with the following: "7.38. The discharge of contaminants to air associated with mineral extraction activities that is not provided for by rule 7.37 [SEE POINT 3024], and is not prohibited is a restricted discretionary activity. The Council will restrict its discretion to the following matters when assessing restricted discretionary activitiy resource consent applications: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>The quantity, quality and type of discharge and any effects rising from that discharge beyond the boundary of the site;</u> 2. <u>The methods to minimise the discharge and to avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects of the discharge beyond the boundary of the site;</u> 3. <u>Dust Management Plans; and</u> 4. <u>Monitoring</u> <u>Non notification:</u> <u>Applications for restricted discretionary activities shall be considered without public notification or the need to serve notice of the application on affected persons in accordance with Section 95A(2) of the RMA, unless in the opinion of the Council there are special circumstances justifying public notification in accordance with Section 95A(4) of the RMA."</u>
7.39	pCARP-1574	J. Swap Contractors Ltd (J Swap)	Oppose	Delete Conditions 2 and 3 of Rule 7.39: 2. If there is a discharge of odour or dust beyond the boundary of the property of origin, an odour and/or dust management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by the persons responsible for the discharge into air; and 3. The odour and/or dust management plan is supplied to the CRC on request; and

7.41	pCARP-1004	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.41.
7.42	pCARP-2476	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify the definition of "wood waste" in Rule 7.42.
7.42	pCARP-2477	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point 2476 if "wood waste" is deemed to include compost.
7.42	pCARP-2792	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.42 to include an accurate definition of the amount of dust at the property boundary which constitutes a nuisance, using a similar approach used for determining noise levels.
7.43	pCARP-2982	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.43.
7.44	pCARP-368	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert an additional Condition in Rule 7.44 or add an additional rule to ensure that odour from coffee bean roasting does not affect neighbouring properties.
7.44	pCARP-1912	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert an additional condition or rule to control the discharge of particulate from coffee bean roasting, and to require the effect to be demonstrated as insignificant if it is a permitted activity.
7.44	pCARP-2478	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Support	Supports permitted activity status for Rule 7.44. No decision sought.
7.46	pCARP-369	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert the following Conditions to Rule 7.46: <u>Discharge of crystalline silica is less than 1/10 of the New Zealand Worksafe exposure standard.</u> <u>Any fugitive emissions of crystalline silica are less than 1/10 of the New Zealand Worksafe exposure standard.</u>
7.47	pCARP-545	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 9 of Rule 7.47 to require an independently auditable odour/dust management plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.47	pCARP-2746	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.37 [7.47]. No decision sought.
7.47	pCARP-2747	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief to retaining Rule 7.37 [7.47] under submission point 2746.
7.47	pCARP-2793	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Condition 6 of Rule 7.47 to minimise the discharge of contaminants to air to the extent that is reasonably practicable.
7.47	pCARP-2794	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Condition 10 of Rule 7.47 by amending the list of acceptable blasting media, in consultation with experts.
7.47	pCARP-2848	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend condition 5 of Rule 7.47 as follows: 5. There is no blasting of lead based paints ;-and-except in relation to the maintenance of the National Grid where measures are in place for the capture and removal of waste and debris resulting from the blasting.
7.47	pCARP-3120	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.47.
7.48	pCARP-131	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.48 to require a buffer distance of 500m from neighbours, food growing activities, farm tours or waterbodies when spray painting outside of a booth.
7.48	pCARP-132	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Insert a Condition to Rule 7.48 requiring best practice mitigation including the erection of a fence of an effective height to avoid spray drift onto neighbours.
7.48	pCARP-133	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 2(a) of Rule 7.48 to require a flow rate pro rata of hourly rates.
7.48	pCARP-134	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 2(b) of Rule 7.48 to require a flow rate pro rata of hourly rates.
7.48	pCARP-135	Mr Vincent Scully	Support	Retain Condition 3 of Rule 7.48.
7.48	pCARP-136	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.48 to require a fence to be erected of effective height if spraying within 500m of a residence, food growing or a waterway.
7.48	pCARP-137	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend condition 5 of rule 7.48 to include requiring the discharge does not have an unpleasant or disgusting effect.
7.48	pCARP-138	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Insert a Condition to Rule 7.48 that requires the operator to be open to discuss the effects of his activity on affected parties.
7.48	pCARP-139	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Insert a Condition to Rule 7.48 that requires spray painters to wear relevant PPE (personal protective equipment) at all times when working with paints.
7.48	pCARP-2562	Mr Nathan Hollis - Trustpower Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.48.
7.48	pCARP-2748	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.48 as follows: <u>Except as provided for in rule 7.49the</u> The discharge of contaminants into air from
7.48	pCARP-2750	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to changes sought in point 2748 to Rule 7.48.
7.48	pCARP-2846	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.48.

7.48	pCARP-3077	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Amend rule 7.48 to ensure routine jobs such as painting a house or a barn are permitted.
7.48	pCARP-3127	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.48 as follows: <u>Except as provided for in Rule 7.49, the discharge of contaminants into air from...</u>
7.49	pCARP-141	Mr Vincent Scully	Support	Retain Condition 1 of Rule 7.49.
7.49	pCARP-142	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.49 and replace with a requirement for a solid, effective structure such as a fence to minimise the effects beyond the boundary.
7.49	pCARP-143	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.49 to include a requirement that the discharge does not have an unpleasant or disgusting effect.
7.49	pCARP-2847	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.49.
7.49	pCARP-3128	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.49 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into ... following conditions are met: 1. The coating material does not contain di-isocyanates or organic plasticisers <u>unless it is for the maintenance of nationally and regionally significant infrastructure:</u> <u>i. there must be no activities sensitive to air discharges within 30m of the activity</u> <u>ii. there must be an exclusion zone that prevents public access within 15m of the activity</u> <u>iii. the quantity of paint containing diisocyanates or organic plasticisers applied in a continuous application at a single location must not exceed 18 litres per day.</u>
7.50	pCARP-144	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Conditions 1(a) and 1(b) of Rule 7.50 to require the spray booth to be audited and proven to have a negligible effect on others rather than, or as well as, controlling the volume of spray used.
7.50	pCARP-145	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.50 as follows: <u>All contaminants and all exhaust air are ...</u>
7.50	pCARP-146	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.50 to require a charcoal filtration system if within 500m of a residence.
7.50	pCARP-147	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.50 to require stack height of 5m above roof height when within 500m of a residence.
7.50	pCARP-148	Mr Vincent Scully	Support	Retain Condition 5 of Rule 7.50.
7.50	pCARP-149	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 6 of Rule 7.50 to consider neighbouring residences within 500m.
7.50	pCARP-150	Mr Vincent Scully	Oppose	Amend Condition 7 of Rule 7.50 to require logging of changing or back flushing filter medium.
7.50	pCARP-371	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Insert the following conditions to Rule 7.50: <u>The discharge of fugitive emissions needs to be controlled. The work place air must be less than 0.2 of the New Zealand Worksafe exposure standard for any volatile organic compound found in the paint.</u>
7.52	pCARP-372	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.52 to change the reference from Work Exposure Standards 2013 to the current New Zealand Work Exposure Standards, or where one does not exist, NIOSH standards or from other recognised international agencies. Change compliance to less than equal to 0.2 of the exposure standard.
7.52	pCARP-547	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 5 of Rule 7.52 to require an independently auditable Odour/Dust Management Plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.52	pCARP-1005	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.52 to specify a limit below which contaminants listed in Schedule 4 are permitted. The limit of contaminants should not exceed the relevant New Zealand Workplace Exposure Standards (or, in the absence of New Zealand Workplace Exposure Standards, relevant occupational standards and guidelines from other jurisdictions) at the point of any ventilation air discharge.
7.52	pCARP-2379	Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.52.
7.52	pCARP-2479	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Support	Supports permitted activity status for Rule 7.52. No decision sought.
7.52	pCARP-2754	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.52.
7.52	pCARP-2755	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief that sought in point 2754.
7.52	pCARP-2803	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Support sthe permitted activity status of Rule 7.52. No decision sought.

7.52	pCARP-2935	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.52.
7.52	pCARP-2936	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.52 as follows: 3. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous-offensive effect; and
7.52	pCARP-2983	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.52.
7.53	pCARP-549	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 5 of Rule 7.53 to require an independently auditable Odour/Dust Management Plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.54	pCARP-550	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 5 of Rule 7.54 to require an independently auditable Odour/Dust Management plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.54	pCARP-907	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.54 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air from <u>solid</u> waste transfer sites processing up to an <u>average of 10 tonnes</u> per day is a permitted activity...
7.54	pCARP-1148	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.54 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air from <u>solid</u> waste transfer sites processing up to <u>an average of 10 tonnes</u> per day is a permitted activity.
7.54	pCARP-1564	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.54 as follows: Discharges of contaminants into air from <u>solid</u> waste transfer sites processing up to 5 <u>an average of 10 tonnes</u> per day is a permitted activity ...
7.55	pCARP-551	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 6 of Rule 7.55 to require an independently auditable Odour/Dust Management Plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.55	pCARP-793	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.55.
7.55	pCARP-908	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.55.
7.55	pCARP-1151	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.55.
7.55	pCARP-1566	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.55.
7.55	pCARP-3026	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.55.
7.56	pCARP-552	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.56 to require an independently auditable Odour/Dust Management Plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.56	pCARP-794	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 6 of Rule 7.56.
7.56	pCARP-909	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.56 by deleting the words "per day" and replacing with the words "less than an <u>annual average</u> of 50m3 per day".
7.56	pCARP-1152	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.56 by deleting the words " per day " and replacing with the words "less than an <u>annual average</u> of 50 micrograms per cubic metre per day."
7.56	pCARP-1568	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.56 as follows: ... the treatment and disposal of less than <u>an annual average of</u> 50m3 per day of human sewage effluent ...
7.56	pCARP-1852	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.56 as follows: ... the treatment and disposal of less than <u>an annual average of</u> 50m3 per day of human sewage effluent ...
7.56	pCARP-2608	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 6 of Rule 7.56 to reduce the distance from 50 metres from the boundary of the property.
7.57	pCARP-553	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.57 to require an independently auditable Odour/Dust Management Plan to be implemented to demonstrate that adverse effects on human health and the environment are being effectively avoided, remedied or mitigated. This plan shall be supplied to the CRC at the time of consent application and audited at the discretion of the CRC.
7.57	pCARP-822	Ms Nicola Ann McQueen	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 to ensure all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land are a restricted discretionary activity with the same requirements and conditions as AQL69 of the NRRP, including notification of affected parties.
7.57	pCARP-824	Ms Nicola Ann McQueen	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point 822 (seeking amendment to Rule 7.57) by requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves to be fitted with a mitigation device such as a Green Dome by Armatec Environmental. This rule should apply retrospectively.

7.57	pCARP-891	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.57 as follows: If there is a discharge of offensive and objectionable odour or dust beyond the boundary of the property of origin, an Odour and/or Dust Management Plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 must be held and implemented by persons responsible for the discharge into air: and...
7.57	pCARP-910	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.57 as follows: <u>The discharge occurs from an existing air pressure release valve on a sewerage system, or does not occur within a property intended for residential use; and (2)...</u>
7.57	pCARP-1153	Selwyn District Council	Support	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.57 as follows: <u>The discharge occurs from an existing air pressure release valve or pump station on a sewage system, or does not occur within a property intended for residential use; and (2) ...</u>
7.57	pCARP-1277	Ms Dawn Pollard	Oppose	Clarify the wording of "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in Rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-1278	Ms Dawn Pollard	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 to ensure that all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land are a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.57	pCARP-1279	Ms Dawn Pollard	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 1278 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-1571	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.57 and replace with a new condition as follows: <u>The discharge occurs from an existing air pressure release valve on a sewerage system, or does not occur within a property intended for residential use ; and ...</u>
7.57	pCARP-1855	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.57 and replace with a new condition as follows: <u>The discharge occurs from an existing air pressure release valve on a sewerage system, or does not occur within a property intended for residential use; and ...</u>
7.57	pCARP-2058	Ms Victoria Benton	Oppose	Clarify the wording of "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in Rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2059	Ms Victoria Benton	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 to ensure that all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.57	pCARP-2060	Ms Victoria Benton	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2059 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2066	Ms Davina Griffiths	Oppose	Clarify the wording of "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in Rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2068	Ms Davina Griffiths	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 to ensure that all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.57	pCARP-2071	Ms Davina Griffiths	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2068 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2075	Ms Sandra Scrivener	Oppose	Clarify the wording of "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in Rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2076	Ms Sandra Scrivener	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 to ensure that all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.57	pCARP-2077	Ms Sandra Scrivener	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 1278 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively so that existing installed air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2083	Ms Sue Bennetts	Oppose	Clarify the wording of "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in Rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2086	Ms Sue Bennetts	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 to ensure that all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.57	pCARP-2090	Ms Sue Bennetts	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2086 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2094	Ms Karen Pasco	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2095	Ms Karen Pasco	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP

7.57	pCARP-2096	Ms Karen Pasco	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2095 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2103	Ms Anita Alder	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2104	Ms Anita Alder	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP
7.57	pCARP-2105	Ms Anita Alder	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2104 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2117	Ms Michelle Tasker	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2118	Ms Michelle Tasker	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP
7.57	pCARP-2121	Ms Michelle Tasker	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2118 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2125	Mrs Rachel Barker	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2126	Mrs Rachel Barker	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP
7.57	pCARP-2127	Mrs Rachel Barker	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2126 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2130	Katy Newton	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2132	Katy Newton	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP
7.57	pCARP-2133	Katy Newton	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2132 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively to those existing air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2142	A Scott	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2144	A Scott	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.57	pCARP-2145	A Scott	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2144 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively so that existing installed air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2149	Ms Jayne Borrill	Oppose	Clarify the wording around "not intended for residential use" in relation to public land in rule 7.57.
7.57	pCARP-2151	Ms Jayne Borrill	Oppose	Amend rule 7.57 to make all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging to air on publicly owned land a restricted discretionary activity with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP
7.57	pCARP-2152	Ms Jayne Borrill	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 1278 requiring all sewerage air pressure release valves discharging into air to be fitted with a mitigation device such as the "Green Dome" by Armatec Environmental, which ensures zero odour and low visual impact. This provision should be applied retrospectively so that existing installed air pressure release valves installed between 1 June 2001 and 27 February 2015 with no resource consent.
7.57	pCARP-2610	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.57 as follows: ... a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met unless agreement is reached with property owners and an appropriate odour control device is installed and maintained.
7.58	pCARP-827	Ms Nicola Ann McQueen	Oppose	Amend rule 7.58 to ensure discharges to air from sewerage air pressure release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 7.57 remain restricted discretionary activities with the same requirements as NRRP rule AQL69, not limited to mitigation only.
7.58	pCARP-828	Ms Nicola Ann McQueen	Oppose	Amend rule 7.58 so that private land is not included but restricted to public land only
7.58	pCARP-830	Ms Nicola Ann McQueen	Oppose	Insert a condition into Rule 7.58 requiring full notification of sewerage air pressure release valves to affected parties.

7.58	pCARP-911	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend rule 7.58 from "restricted discretionary" to " controlled " with the matters for control to be as set out in rule 7.58 (2) deleted.
7.58	pCARP-1154	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend rule 7.58 from "restricted discretionary" to " <u>controlled</u> " with the matters for control to be as set out in 7.58(2) deleted.
7.58	pCARP-1281	Ms Dawn Pollard	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-1573	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend rule 7.58 from a restricted discretionary to a controlled activity with the matters for control to be as set out in 7.58 (2) deleted.
7.58	pCARP-1858	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.58 from a restricted discretionary to a controlled activity with the matters for control to be as set out in Condition 2 of Rule 7.58.
7.58	pCARP-2061	Ms Victoria Benton	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2072	Ms Davina Griffiths	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2078	Ms Sandra Scrivener	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2088	Ms Sue Bennetts	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2097	Ms Karen Pasco	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2107	Ms Anita Alder	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2122	Ms Michelle Tasker	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2128	Mrs Rachel Barker	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2135	Katy Newton	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2146	A Scott	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.58	pCARP-2153	Ms Jayne Borrill	Oppose	Amend rule 5.58 so that all discharge to air from sewerage air release valves that do not meet the requirements of rule 5.57 are restricted discretionary activities with the same conditions as required by rule AQL69 of the NRRP.
7.59	pCARP-373	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer		Amend Rule 7.59 to add pyrolysis of tyres to the list.
7.59	pCARP-611	Ms Nicky Hogarth - Holcim (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose	<p>Insert the following rule for cement storage and handling:</p> <p>The discharge of contaminants into the air from cement storage, handling, redistribution or packaging is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. cement is stored in fully enclosed silos that must be fitted with a filtration system with a filter surface area of at least 24m2; 2. there shall be no visible discharges of dust; 3. cement shall be delivered via a fully enclosed system; 4. silos must either have an automated remote filling system or be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filling of the silo. <p>Infringements of the above conditions should be addressed through a restricted discretionary activity. The suggested new matters of discretion and assessment criteria are:</p> <p>The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement.</p> <p>Discretion is restricted to:</p> <p>Filter and delivery system.</p> <p>Assessment criteria</p> <p>The storage and distribution system and/or filter is appropriate to avoid fugitive dust emissions.</p>

7.59	pCARP-613	Ms Nicky Hogarth - Holcim (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose	Provide any consequential relief relating to changes sought to Rule 7.59 in submission points pCARP-613 and pCARP-611 regarding the storage and handling of cement.
7.59	pCARP-1007	Bledisloe New Zealand Ltd	Support	Retain Rule 7.59.
7.59	pCARP-1651	Chevron New Zealand	Support	Retain Rule 7.59.
7.59	pCARP-2480	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend the table below Rule 7.59 to remove "freezing works".
7.59	pCARP-2564	Mr Nathan Hollis - Trustpower Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.59.
7.59	pCARP-2805	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Retain the discretionary activity status of Rule 7.59
7.59	pCARP-2806	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.59 by removing reference to fertiliser bulk handling activities from the table.
7.59	pCARP-2849	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.59.
7.59	pCARP-2937	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.59.
7.59	pCARP-3121	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.59.
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-484	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes policies and rules for spraying weeds, crops, pests and managing associated odour. No decision requested.
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-912	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Insert a rule following Rule 7.72 to [provide for] small scale applications of agrichemicals using hand held appliances by property owners, with the provision that agrichemicals are to be used in accordance with manufacturer's directions. The new rule should only require applications consistent with NZS8409:2009 certification if the applications are undertaken by a licensed operator. As in NRRP rule AQL70, the new rule should provide for the application of agrichemicals without nationally accredited qualifications by owners on roadsides adjacent to their property.
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-1093	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Insert new rule that requires application of fertiliser to comply with the application provisions in the Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (Fertiliser Association), and is approved for use under the Fertiliser Group Standards under HSNO.
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-1158	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Insert new rule following Rule 7.72 [to provide for] small scale applications of agrichemicals using hand held appliances by property owners with the provision that agrichemicals are to be used in accordance with manufacturers' directions. The new rule should only require applications consistent with NZS8409: 2009 certification if the applications are undertaken by a commercial operator. As in AQL70, the new rule should provide for the application of agrichemicals without nationally accredited qualifications by owners on roadsides adjacent to their property.
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-1584	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert a new rule following Rule 7.72 [that provides for] small scale applications of agrichemicals using hand held appliances by property owners, with the provision that agrichemicals are to be used in accordance with manufacturer's directions. The new rule should only require applications consistent with NZS8409:2009 certification if the applications are undertaken by a commercial operator. As in AQL70 [NRRP] the new rule should provide for the application of agrichemicals without nationally accredited qualifications by owners on roadsides adjacent to their property.
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-2292	Melrose Limited	Oppose	Insert new rule as follows: <u>7.60 The discharge of contaminants into air from intensive poultry farming, including free range poultry farming in accordance with Rule 4.4.2.5 where the maximum stocking density does not exceed 34kg of live weight per square metre or 15 birds per square metre, whichever is greater, is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>(a) The discharge is located at least:</u> <u>(i) 50m from any internal boundary; and</u> <u>(ii) 100m from any boundary with sites zoned for sensitive activities;</u> <u>or</u> <u>(iii) 200m from a sensitive activity; whichever is the lesser and</u> <u>(b) A Management Plan is prepared addressing how adverse effects of air emissions will be managed; and</u> <u>(c) Documentation is maintained that records the matters of performance listed in (a) to (b) above. These records shall be made available on request by a Council enforcement officer.</u> <u>Activities which fail to comply with (b) or (c) of this rule and/or the maximum stocking density is greater than 34kg of live weight per square metre or 15 birds per square metre, will require a resource consent for a restricted discretionary activity and will be assessed in accordance with Rule 7.6.2. Activities which fail to comply with (a) of this rule will require a resource consent for a discretionary activity.</u> <u>[The reference to 'sensitive activity' assumes changes to the definition as proposed by this submission.]</u>
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-2758	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Insert a new rule to apply to Pest Control activities wider than rural activities as follows: <u>The discharge of contaminants into air from the application of vertebrate toxic agent and/or herbicide is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u>

				<u>1. The substance is approved under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval; and</u> <u>2. The discharge does not have an adverse effect on vegetation or fauna beyond the boundary of the target site; and</u> <u>3. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect.</u>
Rural discharges to air	pCARP-2759	Meridian Energy Ltd	Support	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to insertion of a new rule to apply to Pest Control activities and changes sought to rule 7.72 and 7.73 in submission point pCARP-2758.
7.60	pCARP-398	NZ Pork Industry Board	Oppose	Amend rule 7.60(1) to read: "From 1 June 2002 there has been no increase in the scale of the effects of the farming activity where the discharge originates."
7.60	pCARP-662	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.60 to the following: <u>The discharge of odour is within the boundary of the intensive poultry farm, pig farm and mushroom farm.</u>
7.60	pCARP-1741	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Rule 7.60. No decision requested.
7.60	pCARP-2652	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.60.
7.61	pCARP-663	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.61 to the following: <u>The discharge of contaminants into air from intensive poultry farming, intensive pig farming or mushroom farming that does not comply with one or more of the conditions in rule 7.60 is a prohibited activity at any point within 300m of neighbouring boundary [and] at any point beyond 300 metres it is a discretionary activity.</u>
7.61	pCARP-1711	Mr and Ms Ben and Lois Smith - B J and L A Smith Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.61 to provide for broiler farms as a permitted activity.
7.61	pCARP-1744	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Rule 7.61. No decision requested.
7.61	pCARP-2653	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.61.
7.62	pCARP-664	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.62 to include the following: <u>the discharge is located at least 300 metres from a neighbour's boundary.</u>
7.62	pCARP-796	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.62.
7.62	pCARP-1712	Mr and Ms Ben and Lois Smith - B J and L A Smith Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.62 to provide for broiler farms as a permitted activity.
7.62	pCARP-1747	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Condition 1 of Rule 7.62. No decision requested.
7.62	pCARP-2293	Melrose Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.62 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from <u>any new</u> intensive poultry farming activity, that is not provided for by rule 7.61, is a restricted discretionary activity provided that the following condition is met: 1. The discharge is located at least 200m from <u>an area zoned by a District Plan for</u> a sensitive activity." The change proposed to Rule 7.62 is in contemplation of changes to the definition of "sensitive activity" such that the definition only includes locations that are specifically zoned for that use and over which the poultry farmer can have knowledge and input.
7.62	pCARP-2654	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.62.
7.63	pCARP-665	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.63 to the following: The discharge of contaminants into air from intensive poultry farming, intensive pig farming or mushroom farming located less than 300 metres from [a] neighbouring boundary is a prohibited activity.
7.63	pCARP-666	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.63 to ensure that the 200 metre set back distance from a sensitive activity is aligned with District Plan set back distances of 300 metres between

				new dwellings and chicken sheds.
7.63	pCARP-667	Mr Lawrence John Manion	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.63 to ensure that the 200 metre set back distance from a sensitive activity is aligned with District Plan set back distances of 300 metres between new dwellings and chicken sheds.
7.63	pCARP-1750	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Rule 7.63. No decision requested.
7.63	pCARP-2655	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.63.
7.64	pCARP-797	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.64.
7.64	pCARP-2656	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.64.
7.65	pCARP-799	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.65.
7.65	pCARP-2657	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.65.
7.66	pCARP-892	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.66 as follows: The structure is located at least 500m from the property boundary.... <u>a sensitive activity on a site held in separate ownership and ...</u>
7.66	pCARP-894	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.66 to change the separation distance of 500 metres to 400 metres.
7.66	pCARP-895	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.66 to provide for reduced separation distances to have regard for rural-residential buffer zones, such as Ashburton District's "Residential D" zone.
7.66	pCARP-896	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.66 to remove the reference to 12 hours and replace with two weeks of continuous confinement, and exempt the rearing of juvenile animals from the rule.
7.66	pCARP-1155	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.66 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air <u>from intensively farmed cattle that are housed or held on milking platforms, feed pads or wintering pads and/or at a density where there is no pasture cover</u> , is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: 1. The structure is located at 200 metres from the property boundary and 1000 metres from an area zoned urban in a district plan, or the setback distance provided for intensive farming activities required by the relevant district plan whichever is the lesser distance, or 2. The activity was existing on the 28th of February 2015, and 3. <u>The number of cattle shall remain the same as at 28th of February or should the number be increased an odour management plan must be prepared to avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects of the increase in the number of cattle housed or held, and</u> 4. A record of the number of cattle housed/held as at 28th February 2015 <u>and any subsequent increases is provided to the CRC on request.</u>
7.66	pCARP-1307	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 1303 by defining "stock holding area" within Rule 7.66.
7.66	pCARP-1384	Lincoln University	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.66 as follows: The structure is located at least 500 200m from the property boundary and 1500 500m from any existing land zoned for urban use.
7.66	pCARP-1575	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.66 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from structures, whether enclosed or not and including stockholding areas, accommodating cattle for more than 12 hours at a time, intensively farmed cattle that are housed or held on milking platforms, feedpads or wintering pads and/or at a density where there is <u>no pasture cover</u> is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: 1. The structure is located at least 500m 200m from the property boundary and 1500m 1000m from any land zoned for urban use from an area zoned <u>urban in a district plan or the setback distance provided for intensive farming activities required by the relevant district plan whichever is the lesser distance</u> ; or 2. The structure activity was existing on the 28 th of February 2015; and 3. The number of cattle housed in that structure has not increased by more than 10% from the 28th of February 2015; and the number of cattle shall <u>remain the same as at 28th of February or should the number be increased an odour management plan must be prepared to avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects of the increase in the number of cattle housed or held, and</u> 4. A record of the number of cattle housed/ held in that structure as at the 28 th of February 2015 <u>and any subsequent increases</u> is provided to the CRC

				on request.
7.66	pCARP-2481	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify if there is intention to include meat processing stockholding within Rule 7.66.
7.66	pCARP-2482	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point 2481 if meat processing stockholding is deemed to be within the bounds of Rule 7.66.
7.66	pCARP-2536	AgResearch Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.66 as follows: The structure is located at least 500-200m from the property boundary and 1500-500m from any <u>existing</u> land zoned for urban use;
7.66	pCARP-2547	DairyNZ	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.66.
7.66	pCARP-2549	DairyNZ	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 2547 by amending rule 7.66 to focus on the activity to which the odour will arise from (the collection, storage, treatment and application onto land of animal effluent associated with structures accommodating cattle for more than 12 hours at a time) and amend condition 1 as follows: ... 500 <u>200</u> m from the property boundary and 1500m from any land zoned for urban use.
7.66	pCARP-2651	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.66 to consider the 500 metre setback from the property boundary and the suggested course of action outlined, ... for the stock holding area to be setback 500 metres from a lawfully established sensitive activity rather than from the property boundary.
7.66	pCARP-2658	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.66.
7.66	pCARP-3078	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.66.
7.66	pCARP-3079	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 3078 by amending Rule 7.66 to focus on the activity which odour will arise from (the collection, storage, treatment and application onto land of animal effluent associated with structures accommodating cattle for more than 12 hours at a time); and amend Condition 1 as follows: "... 500 <u>200m</u> from the property boundary and 1500m <u>500m</u> from any land zoned for urban use."
7.67	pCARP-801	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.67.
7.67	pCARP-897	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.67 to remove the reference to 12 hours and replace with two weeks of continuous confinement, and exempt the rearing of juvenile animals from the rule.
7.67	pCARP-1156	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend the preamble to Rule 7.67 to align with the changes requested to Rule 7.66 in submission point 1155 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from <u>intensively farmed cattle that are housed or held on milking platforms, feedpads or wintering pads and/or at a density where there is no pasture cover</u> , which is unable to comply with any conditions of rule 7.66 is a restricted discretionary activity:
7.67	pCARP-1385	Lincoln University	Support	Retain Rule 7.67.
7.67	pCARP-1578	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.67 as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from structures, whether enclosed or not and including stockholding areas, accommodating cattle for more than 12 hours at a time, <u>intensively farmed cattle that are housed or held on milking platforms, feed pads or wintering pads and/or at a density where there is no pasture cover that does not</u> which is unable to comply with any of the conditions of rule 7.66 is a restricted discretionary activity.
7.67	pCARP-2484	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify if there is intention to include meat processing stockholding within Rule 7.67.
7.67	pCARP-2486	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point 2484 if meat processing stockholding is deemed to be within the bounds of Rule 7.67.
7.67	pCARP-2538	AgResearch Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.67.
7.67	pCARP-2552	DairyNZ	Oppose	Provide consequential amendments to Rule 7.67 to reflect changes sought by submission points 2547 and 2549.
7.67	pCARP-2659	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.67.
7.67	pCARP-3080	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to points 3078 and 3079 by making consequential amendments to Rule 7.67 that reflect the changes made to Rule 7.66.
7.68	pCARP-23	Mr Robert Devlin	Oppose	Amend Condition 6 of rule 7.68 to require archiving of slurry application records.
7.68	pCARP-101	Dr Sue Jarvis	Support	Amend Rule 7.68 to require farmers to work towards a system of effluent treatment that treats the effluent to remove odour.
7.68	pCARP-615	Mr Michael Sugrue	Oppose	Clarify and expand Condition 1 of Rule 7.68 as follows: <u>The discharge does not have a noxious or dangerous effect.</u>

7.68	pCARP-616	Mr Michael Sugrue	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.68 to ensure that it applies to any review of existing consents and uses to ensure that all dairy farms are treated equally.
7.68	pCARP-1157	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Conditions 4,5, and 6 from Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-1386	Lincoln University	Oppose	<p>Amend Rule 7.68 as follows:</p> <p>The discharge of contaminants into air from the collection, storage, treatment and application of liquid and slurry animal effluent or solid animal effluent onto production land, is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The discharge does not cause a noxious or dangerous effect; and 2. From 1 January 2017, Aan odour management plan prepared in accordance with Schedule 2 is held by the persons responsible for the discharge, and where a Farm Environment Plan is required pursuant to Rule 5.54 of the Land and Water Regional Plan, the odour management plan will be a component of that Plan; and 3. The odour management plan is supplied to the CRC on request . ;and 4. The pH range of the liquid or slurry effluent is between pH6.5 and pH8; and 5. Dissolved oxygen is present in liquid or slurry effluent of concentrations greater than 1ppm; and 6. The persons responsible for the effluent application will keep a record for 3 months, to be provided to the CRC on request, of the effluent discharged including the following information; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the type of effluent applied to land; and (b) the estimated daily quantity of effluent applied to land in cubic metres; and (c) the location of the effluent application; and (d) the wind direction at the time of application.
7.68	pCARP-1581	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 6 from Rule 7.68 and add an advice note directing those contemplating the establishment of a liquid and slurry animal effluent or solid animal effluent management system that district plans may include provisions relevant to this activity to manage reverse sensitivity effects of some or all aspects of the activity.
7.68	pCARP-2443	Synlait Milk Limited	Oppose	Delete Conditions 4, 5 and 6 from Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-2487	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify if there is intention to include meat processing land based wastewater irrigation in Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-2489	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point 2487 if meat processing land based wastewater irrigation is deemed to be within the bounds of Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-2539	AgResearch Limited	Oppose	<p>Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.68 as follows:</p> <p>2. From 1 January 2017, an odour management plan ...</p>
7.68	pCARP-2540	AgResearch Limited	Oppose	Delete conditions 4, 5 and 6 of rule 7.68
7.68	pCARP-2553	DairyNZ	Oppose	<p>Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.68 as follows:</p> <p>2. From 1 January 2017, an odour management plan ...</p>
7.68	pCARP-2554	DairyNZ	Oppose	Delete Conditions 4, 5 and 6 of Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-2660	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-2682	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Delete Conditions 4, 5, and 6 of Rule 7.68.
7.68	pCARP-3081	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	<p>Amend Rule 7.68 as follows:</p> <p>The discharge...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ... 2. From 1 January 2017, an Odour Management Plan... 3. The Odour Management Plan is supplied to the CRC on request ;and 4. The pH range of the liquid or slurry effluent is between pH6.5 and pH8; and 5. dissolved oxygen is present in ...; and 6. The persons responsible for the effluent.... <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the type... 2. the estimated daily... 3. the location...

				4. the wind...
7.69	pCARP-619	Mr Michael Sugrue	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.69 to ensure that it applies to any review of existing consents and uses to ensure that all dairy farms are treated equally.
7.69	pCARP-621	Mr Michael Sugrue	Oppose	Insert provisions under Rule 7.69 ensuring that adjoining owners and others likely to be adversely affected are served with the resource consent application and have the opportunity to comment.
7.69	pCARP-802	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.69.
7.69	pCARP-1387	Lincoln University	Support	Retain Rule 7.69.
7.69	pCARP-2490	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Clarify if there is intention to include meat processing land based wastewater irrigation in Rule 7.69.
7.69	pCARP-2491	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief regarding submission point 2490 if meat processing land based wastewater irrigation is deemed to be within the bounds of Rule 7.69.
7.69	pCARP-2541	AgResearch Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.69.
7.69	pCARP-2661	Kelsey Ashworth - Hurunui District Council	Support	Retain Rule 7.69.
7.70	pCARP-1233	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1234	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1233.
7.70	pCARP-1411	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1412	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1411.
7.70	pCARP-1445	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1446	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1446.
7.70	pCARP-1481	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1482	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1480.
7.70	pCARP-1511	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.10.
7.70	pCARP-1512	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1511.
7.70	pCARP-1545	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1546	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1545.
7.70	pCARP-1624	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1625	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1624.
7.70	pCARP-1671	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1674	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1671.
7.70	pCARP-1680	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.

		Partnership c/- F Gilbert		
7.70	pCARP-1681	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1680.
7.70	pCARP-1746	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1748	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1746.
7.70	pCARP-1797	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1798	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1797.
7.70	pCARP-1867	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1869	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1867.
7.70	pCARP-1933	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1934	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1933.
7.70	pCARP-1993	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-1994	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1993.
7.70	pCARP-2023	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-2024	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2023.
7.70	pCARP-2041	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.70.
7.70	pCARP-2042	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2041.
7.70	pCARP-2683	Purata Farming Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.70 to as follows: "... biodegradable wastes disposed of in a <u>farm pit</u> is a permitted activity.."
7.72	pCARP-804	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Delete Condition 5 of Rule 7.72.
7.72	pCARP-1092	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	<p>Amend Rule 7.72 as follows:</p> <p><u>Applications of agrichemicals</u></p> <p>The discharge to air from agrichemicals is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</p> <p>1) The substance is approved under HSNO and the use and discharge of the substance is in accordance with all conditions of the approval; and</p> <p>2) The discharge is undertaken in a manner consistent with NZS8409:2004 Management of Agrichemicals and for specific activities compliance with the following sections of NZS8409:2004 Management of Agrichemicals:</p> <p><u>Storage - Appendix L4</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Use - Part 5.3</u> • <u>Disposal - Appendix S</u> • <u>Records - Appendix C9</u>

				<p>3) The discharge must be undertaken in such as way that there are no adverse effects from target spray drift beyond the property boundary.</p> <p>4) Spray plan - the owner/occupier or manager shall prepare a spray plan at least once a year including identifying sensitive areas adjacent to where discharges will occur. (Spray plan requirements to be included in plan or refer to NZS8409:2004 5.3 and Appendix M4 and template on website);</p> <p>5) Training - where agrichemicals are applied: i) All users, other than agrichemical contractors, must hold a GROWSAFE Introductory Certificate or be under direct supervision of a person holding a GROWSAFE Applied Certificate or Registered Chemical Applicators Certificate. ii) Every ground based agrichemical contractor shall hold a GROWSAFE Registered Chemical Applicators Certificate Or have a GROWSAFE Introductory Certificate and under direct supervision of GROWSAFE Registered Chemical Applicator. iii) Every pilot undertaking Aerial application must hold a GROWSAFE Pilots Agrichemical Rating Certificate issued by CAA and the application of company operator must hold a current AIRCARE Accreditation.</p> <p>6) Notification - The owner/occupier or manager shall ensure that notification has occurred prior to application commencing as follows: i) Sensitive areas other than amenity areas and public places - The owner/occupier or manager of the property where agrichemicals are to be used is to ensure that any person likely to be directly affected by application and who requests notification, is notified prior to application commencing; ii) Amenity areas and public places - The owner/occupier or manager shall provide a public notice in a local newspaper or letter drop in the area to be sprayed at least 7 days before the proposed application and ensure that the signage below is provided: i) where spraying is occurring in a public place signs shall be placed within the immediate vicinity of the spraying prior to commencing and maintained until spraying has ceased. ii) where the spraying is occurring on or alongside road vehicles associated with the spraying shall display signs on the front and rear of the vehicles advising that spraying is occurring.</p>
7.72	pCARP-2282	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.72.
7.72	pCARP-2756	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.72 to provide for air discharges from weed control undertaken to maintain the efficient operation of the Waitaki Hydro Electric Power Scheme.
7.72	pCARP-2807	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Support	Supports the permitted activity status of Rule 7.72. No decision sought.
7.73	pCARP-1094	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.73.
7.73	pCARP-1095	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.73 by deleting " NZS8409:2009 " and replacing with " <u>NZS8409:2004</u> ".
7.73	pCARP-1096	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.73 by deleting " 48 hours " and replacing with " <u>24 hours</u> ".
7.73	pCARP-2757	Meridian Energy Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.73 to provide for air discharges from weed control undertaken to maintain the efficient operation of the Waitaki Hydro Electric Power Scheme.
7.74	pCARP-1097	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain Rule 7.74 subject to the following amendments: Delete Clause 6. Amend Matter [Condition] 7 to: Matters set out in rule <u>7.72</u> .
7.74	pCARP-2284	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Amend rule 7.74 to read: "The discharge of contaminants into air from the application of agrichemicals <u>or fertiliser</u> that does not comply with one or more of the conditions of rules 7.72 and 7.73 is a restricted discretionary activity. The exercise of discretion is restricted to the following matters; 1. The substance to be discharged including its toxicity and volatility and the carrying agent (formulation); and 2. The proposed method of application, including the type of spray equipment to be used, the spray volume and droplet size, the direction of spraying and the height of release above the ground; and 3. The nature of any training undertaken by the operator; and 4. Measures to avoid agrichemical spray drift or fertiliser drift beyond the target site, <u>including the adoption of industry best practice</u> ; and 5. The extent to which the use or application complies with NZS8409:2004 Management of Agrichemicals; and 6. Benefits to the community 7. The matters set out in rule 7.2."
7.74	pCARP-2285	Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential and appropriate alternative relief relating to submission point 2284.
7.74	pCARP-2808	Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-operative Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.74 to apply to the application of fertiliser as follows: The discharge of contaminants into air from the application of agrichemicals <u>or fertiliser</u> that does not comply...
Space heating	pCARP-11	Mrs Melissa Morrall	Oppose	Ensure there is an affordable range of woodburners approved for installation, particularly in older houses.
Space heating	pCARP-15	Mr Michael de Hamel	Oppose	Retain provisions that enable the use of fire places in heritage buildings.

Space heating	pCARP-17	mr peter miller	Oppose	Amend space heating rules so they do not apply in rural South Canterbury.
Space heating	pCARP-20	Mr Robert Devlin	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to permit pellet fires that have been serviced regularly and certified as still in good operational order by an accredited technician beyond the 15 year consent period.
Space heating	pCARP-82	Ms Heather Dietsche	Oppose	Insert a new Rule to prohibit use of coal.
Space heating	pCARP-83	Ms Heather Dietsche	Oppose	Delete rules that restrict the use of clean air approved burners over all zones.
Space heating	pCARP-92	Mr Ben Ede	Oppose	Delete provisions restricting the use of log burners.
Space heating	pCARP-98	Mr R K Panckhurst	Oppose	Insert provisions to provide for the use of wood burners outside of the Christchurch city limits (West Melton).
Space heating	pCARP-106	Mr Michael de Hamel	Oppose	Insert the following new Rule: <u>In all areas combustion in an existing non-approved open fire or boiler may continue in a building listed as a Category 1 or Category 2 historic building in a District Plan, provided reasonable efforts are made to ensure clean burning and minimum smoke.</u>
Space heating	pCARP-107	Mr Ben Ede	Oppose	Retain provisions enabling the use of log burners.
Space heating	pCARP-217	Mr Philip Tindall	Oppose	Ensure home heating provisions are phased in slowly and provide assistance to people struggling to comply with the rules.
Space heating	pCARP-220	Mr Steve Pastoll	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to allow log burners in all situations.
Space heating	pCARP-221	Mr Steve Pastoll	Oppose	Ensure Rules target individuals who allow their chimneys to smoke.
Space heating	pCARP-224	Claire Lawrie	Oppose	Opposes bans on wood burners. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-226	Mr Dean Coleman	Oppose	Retain chapter 3 of the NRRP with regard to space heating.
Space heating	pCARP-227	Mr Dean Coleman	Oppose	Ensure that fines only apply to older open fires.
Space heating	pCARP-228	Mr Dean Coleman	Oppose	Amend space heating provisions to provide more time to comply.
Space heating	pCARP-231	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Amend space heating provisions so that rules in the Christchurch Clean Air Zone apply on a suburb by suburb basis rather than a blanket cover.
Space heating	pCARP-246	Mr Donald George Foster - D & P Foster Family Trust	Oppose	Amend space heating provisions so that a phase out of low emitting or older style enclosed burners does not apply in areas where neighbours or urban residents are effected.
Space heating	pCARP-338	Mr Ian Watson	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to allow continued use of wood burners older than 15 years in Clean Air Zones.
Space heating	pCARP-405	Mr Peter Gallagher	Oppose	Insert provisions that will ensure that wood merchants will be more accountable for the moisture content of firewood sold.
Space heating	pCARP-406	Mr Peter Gallagher	Oppose	Insert provisions to ensure that existing use rights for the use of wood burners and open fires are reinstated.
Space heating	pCARP-463	Mr Geoff Spearpoint	Oppose	Ensure that space heating rules do not establish an inspection regime for wood burners.
Space heating	pCARP-464	Mrs Kim Hammond	Oppose	Insert provisions to the space heating rules that provide exemptions for damp, drafty homes, and vulnerable people and families.
Space heating	pCARP-478	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes plan provisions that restrict the heating of historic homesteads with open fires and log burners. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-479	Mrs Jan Moir	Oppose	Opposes restrictions on the use of wood burners to mitigate power outages. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-515	Mr Peter Casserly	Oppose	Ensure no restrictions are placed on fireplaces in Omarama.
Space heating	pCARP-536	Canterbury District Health Board	Oppose	Retain Rules that continue the exploration of the opportunity of providing a consenting pathway to install more ultra-low emission burners in new dwellings, as well as existing dwellings that do not currently have a wood burner.
Space heating	pCARP-568	J E Bettridge	Oppose	Insert provisions that will require the burning of seasoned wood.
Space heating	pCARP-817	Ms Adrienne Saunders	Oppose	Delete rules that restrict the use of logburners of any age.
Space heating	pCARP-836	Mr Raymond Arthur Upston	Oppose	Ensure older style burners are able to continue to be kept.
Space heating	pCARP-855	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	Insert provisions that require pellet fuel used for enclosed burners to meet current New Zealand standards, and manufactures to be able to provide evidence of regular third party auditing.
Space heating	pCARP-918	Mr Colin Mackie	Oppose	Insert provisions that require dry wood to be burned on log burners (defined by a maximum moisture content).
Space heating	pCARP-941	Ms Julia Adams	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to allow for the use of pot belly stoves in Arthur's Pass village.

Space heating	pCARP-972	Geoff and Helen Corbett	Oppose	Oppose Space Heating in Clean Air Zone rules that require the removal of certified home fires. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-974	Mr Thomas Pattison Palmer	Oppose	Delete Space Heating Rules.
Space heating	pCARP-1010	Mr Alan Garrick Wright	Support	Insert provisions that will prohibit the use of coal for home heating.
Space heating	pCARP-1011	Mr Alan Garrick Wright	Support	Insert provisions that would prohibit the use of open fires and multi-fuel burners.
Space heating	pCARP-1053	Mr Steve Hadler	Oppose	Delete space heating rules from the Proposed Plan.
Space heating	pCARP-1374	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to extend the date for installation of low emission wood burners to after 2019 to allow for additional data to be quantified.
Space heating	pCARP-1376	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to allow for the use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a viable heating choice within Canterbury.
Space heating	pCARP-1394	Ms Glenys Hendrickson	Support	Ensure that Rule 7.76 (no visible smoke rule) will apply to urban villages across the Canterbury Region.
Space heating	pCARP-1767	Robin Cullen	Oppose	Oppose space heating Rules 7.75 to 7.93. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-1775	Mr Brian Cox - Bioenergy Association of New Zealand	Oppose	Insert rules that require the characteristics of wood fuels and the type of equipment used to be considered.
Space heating	pCARP-2091	Mrs Kim Hammond	Oppose	Insert provisions to the space heating rules that require as part of the installation requirements for wood burners, consideration of how and where wood will be stored, and if inadequate, require steps to be taken to ensure compliance.
Space heating	pCARP-2115	Mr Ross William Manson	Oppose	Oppose space heating policies and rules that impose restrictions on the use of wood fires. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-2214	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Delete all provisions restricting the use of older wood burners and requiring replacement of these wood burners with new ones.
Space heating	pCARP-2382	Mr Harley Henderson	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to allow the use of modern low-emission to zero emission wood burners in the Christchurch hill suburbs as an alternative heating source to electric and solar power.
Space heating	pCARP-2408	Miss Bridget McMillan	Oppose	Insert rule to allow the use of low emission wood burners in the Sumner/Scarborough hill areas of the Christchurch Clean Air Zone.
Space heating	pCARP-2415	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend space heating rules to require the removal of only wood burners that are persistently smoky.
Space heating	pCARP-2501	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Oppose space heating rules which prohibit the use of non-approved enclosed wood burners. No decision requested.
Space heating	pCARP-2517	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Delete rules which require replacement of wood burners after a 15 year period, and replace with a requirement to have the burner and flue regularly checked by a licensed inspector/chimney sweep.
Space heating	pCARP-2518	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to require detection, correction and/or shutting down poorly maintained and operated wood burners.
Space heating	pCARP-2519	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to permit the use (day and night) during the period 1 October to 31 March of non-complying wood burners installed indoors or outdoors, in urban areas.
Space heating	pCARP-2525	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to discourage the use of unflued, cabinet-type, LPG, kerosene, diesel or similar heaters.
Space heating	pCARP-2641	L Pickering	Oppose	Opposes restrictions or requirements to phase out open fires or log fires, particularly in rural and/or low density housing areas. No specific relief requested.
Space heating	pCARP-2643	L Pickering	Oppose	Ensure the impacts between rural and urban areas and the impacts of fuel and operation vs. equipment are understood before globally and nebulously imposing restrictions [on home heating and rural burning].
Space heating	pCARP-2893	Mr David Brittan	Oppose	Amend Rules to provide for existing installations [wood burners/open fires] to be retained in houses that are greater than 100 years old or that were build pre 1900.
Space heating	pCARP-2895	Mr David Brittan	Oppose	Amend Rules to provide for the permitted use of solid fuel for cooking and "off-grid" living where necessary (i.e. during power cuts).
Space heating	pCARP-3132	Mr Julian Russell Odering - Oderings Nurseries Christchurch Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rules to provide for woodburners being retained for their whole life.
Space heating	pCARP-3139		Support	Amend policies and rules to allow homes with existing wood burners to extend certificates of compliance until an [ultra] low emission burner is available to purchase at a reasonable price.
Space heating	pCARP-3141	Mr Robert Bailey	Support	Insert policies and rules that will prohibit the use of all fires.

Space heating	pCARP-3143	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend policies and rules to allow the promotion and continued use of low emission wood burners across Canterbury.
Space heating	pCARP-3145	Mr Graeme Bryant	Oppose	Opposes space heating rules and policies for Christchurch. Submitter recommends easing the restrictions on log fires so that current low emission fires may be installed in new houses, or old fires upgraded.
7.75	pCARP-1179	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.75 to include the following: Domestic Emissions Reduction Secondary Technologies must improve the performance of the appliance over the range of reasonable operating conditions (and not degrade it) and must not compromise the safety of the appliance.
7.75	pCARP-1180	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Insert Conditions to Rule 7.75 which detail the application of Domestic Emissions Reduction Secondary Technologies and a process for their evaluation and approval.
7.75	pCARP-1283	Ms Marie Emma Hutton	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-1978	Jules Davidson	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-1982	Craig and Jenny Dempster	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2056	Ms Antonia Thirza deRooy Jespersen	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2062	Ms Jean Leona Adcock	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2064	Mr Murray Douglas Dempster	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2067	Mr John William McPherson	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2073	Mr Colin Kinross Farmer	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2081	Linda and Rob Schofield	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2084	Mr Karl Wayne Stowell	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2087	Ms Judy Armstrong	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2092	Mr Alan Mitchell	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2098	Ms Gwenyth Rachel Dempster-Schouten	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.75 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.75	pCARP-2984	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.75.
7.76	pCARP-233	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Ensure smoky chimney rule [Condition 3 of Rule 7.76] is implemented.
7.76	pCARP-400	Mr Andrew Walton - Kings Mowers and Heating Ltd	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.76 to provide installers a grace period of one year to gain accreditation from the New Zealand Home Heating Association.
7.76	pCARP-457	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.76 to allow the continued use of older style enclosed burners.
7.76	pCARP-538	Mr Warwick Max de Lacey	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.76 to prohibit the burning of wood that has a moisture content of 12.5% or greater.
7.76	pCARP-541	Mr Warwick Max de Lacey	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.76 to ban wood burners according to their emission rating rather than whether they are low emitting or ultra-low emitting.
7.76	pCARP-544	Mr Warwick Max de Lacey	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.76 to ensure that there is greater enforcement of smoky flues rather than penalising responsible owners of Ethos fires and other models.
7.76	pCARP-546	Mr Warwick Max de Lacey	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.76 to require greater enforcement of firewood merchants to sell wood with a moisture content of 15% or less.
7.76	pCARP-846	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.76 as follows: <u>The visible discharge of contaminants into air from space heating appliances for a period exceeding 15 minutes following start up and 5 minutes during each succeeding hour of operation.</u>
7.76	pCARP-966	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in rule 7.76 to <u>"certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners."</u>
7.76	pCARP-1159	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.76 as follows: On all sites within a Clean Air Zone and on all sites less than 2ha <u>in urban areas</u> outside Clean Air Zones.
7.76	pCARP-1199	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Supports Rule 7.76. No decision requested.
7.76	pCARP-1286	Ms Marie Emma Hutton	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.

7.76	pCARP-1336	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Amend Rule 7.76 to allow the continued use of low emission enclosed wood burners as a home heating option.
7.76	pCARP-1393	Ms Glenys Hendrickson	Support	Supports Rule 7.76. No decision requested.
7.76	pCARP-1589	Waimakariri District Council	Support	Retain Condition 3 of Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-1773	Mr Bede Carran - Waimate District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.76 to ensure that the Canterbury Regional Council regulates to exclude the use of coal with a sulphur content of greater than 1% from the domestic heating market in accordance with Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-1860	Kaikoura District Council	Support	Retain Condition 3 of Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-1980	Jules Davidson	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-1983	Craig and Jenny Dempster	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2057	Ms Antonia Thirza deRooy Jespersen	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2063	Ms Jean Leona Adcock	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2065	Mr Murray Douglas Dempster	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2069	Mr John William McPherson	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2070	Mr John William McPherson	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2074	Mr Colin Kinross Farmer	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2082	Linda and Rob Schofield	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2085	Mr Karl Wayne Stowell	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2089	Ms Judy Armstrong	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2093	Mr Alan Mitchell	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2100	Ms Gwenyth Rachel Dempster-Schouten	Oppose	Delete rule 7.76 and instead employ someone local and based in Waimate to make changes to heating hardware only on a case by case basis where needed.
7.76	pCARP-2171	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Conditions 2 and 3 of Rule 7.76 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.76	pCARP-2323	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.76 as follows: ... that is not a low emitting enclosed burner, ultra-low emitting enclosed burner <u>or the same emission level achieved with an emission reduction secondary technology and ...</u>
7.76	pCARP-2483	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-2485	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.76 to incorporate progressive measures including advice, sanctions, and removal of a wood burner as a last resort.
7.76	pCARP-2488	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.76 to include alternative approaches to phasing out the use of wood burners, including non-regulatory options.
7.76	pCARP-2795	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Condition 1 of Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-2797	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.76 as follows: <u>A moisture content of no greater than 25% or that which is specified by the device manufacturer should the device be capable of burning fuels with a greater moisture content.</u>
7.76	pCARP-2944	Anna Chinnery	Support	Retain Condition 3 of Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-2945	Anna Chinnery	Support	Retain Condition 1 of Rule 7.76.
7.76	pCARP-2985	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.76.
7.77	pCARP-967	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in rule 7.77 to “ <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners</u> ."
7.77	pCARP-1198	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Supports Rule 7.77. No decision requested.
7.77	pCARP-1338	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.77.

7.77	pCARP-2986	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.77.
7.78	pCARP-635	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.78.
7.78	pCARP-1015	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.78 by deleting the following: any older style or.
7.78	pCARP-1035	Mr Ken Saunders	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.78 to include a condition allowing replacement wood burners on sites two hectares and greater in size.
7.78	pCARP-2987	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.78.
7.79	pCARP-1017	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.79 by changing to a prohibited activity, except for Heritage Buildings listed in Schedule 9.
7.79	pCARP-2988	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.79.
7.80	pCARP-634	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.80.
7.80	pCARP-1181	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Insert Conditions to Rule 7.80 which detail the application of Domestic Emissions Reduction Secondary Technologies and a process for their evaluation and approval.
7.80	pCARP-1182	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.80 to state that Domestic Emissions Reduction Secondary Technologies must improve the performance of the appliance over the range of reasonable operating conditions (and not degrade it) and must not compromise the safety of the appliance.
7.80	pCARP-2989	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.80.
7.81	pCARP-16	Mr Michael de Hamel	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.81 to the following: <u>In all areas combustion in an existing non-approved open fire or boiler may continue in a building listed as a Category 1 or Category 2 historic building in a District Plan, provided reasonable efforts are made to ensure clean burning and minimum smoke.</u>
7.81	pCARP-389	Peter Croft and Kate Bovett	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.81 as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone, the discharge of contaminants into air from any space heating appliance within a heritage building is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met: 1. The space heating appliance is located within a heritage building that is listed in Schedule 9 or <u>the Christchurch City Council District Plan Protected Buildings Category 1,2,3,and 4</u> or a heritage building that is listed as a Category 1, <u>2,3 or 4</u> heritage building by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga; and 2. The space heating appliance and chimney were original features of the building (including restored original features).
7.81	pCARP-524	Mr Mike Vincent - Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support	Retain Rule 7.81.
7.81	pCARP-527	Mr Mike Vincent - Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose	Insert an advice note to Rule 7.81 that clarifies the provision does not exempt people from other district plan provisions relating to the alteration of heritage structures.
7.81	pCARP-529	Mr Mike Vincent - Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support	Ensure a collaborative approach is established between Heritage New Zealand and the Canterbury Regional Council to educate building owners on the repair and maintenance of chimney and other heritage features specific to space heating, and provide direction to best practice repair and maintenance guidance, to be made available on the Canterbury Regional Council web pages.
7.81	pCARP-531	Mr Mike Vincent - Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose	Clarify that it is the intention of Rule 7.81 to include all possible heritage items. Reference all items on the New Zealand Heritage list / Rārangi Kōrero [category 1 and 2] as well as those items listed in Schedule 9.
7.81	pCARP-899	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.81 as follows: "... where that building is listed in Schedule 9 <u>the relevant district plan as a protected heritage item</u> ..."
7.81	pCARP-900	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.81 to provide for the use of original cooking appliances equivalent to that provided for heating appliances in Rule 7.81 and any necessary relief to amend associated policies.
7.81	pCARP-1590	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.81 as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone <u>and on sites less than 2ha outside of Clean Air Zones</u> ...
7.81	pCARP-1591	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.81 as follows: (2) ... (including restored <u>restoration to resemble</u> original features).
7.81	pCARP-1862	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.81 as follows: Within a Clean Air Zone <u>and on sites less than 2ha outside of Clean Air Zones</u> ...
7.81	pCARP-2612	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Conditions 1 and 2 of Rule 7.81 to the following: <u>1. The space heating appliance is located within a heritage building listed in a district plan and/or by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga.</u> <u>2. The space heating appliance and chimney are heritage features or replicated heritage features.</u>

7.81	pCARP-2880	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Clarify Rule 7.81 to ensure that it is consistent with amendments requested to Policy 6.30 in submission point pCARP-2786.
7.81	pCARP-2946	Anna Chinnery	Support	Retain Rule 7.81.
7.81	pCARP-2990	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.81.
7.82	pCARP-80	Ms Jeanette Collen	Support	Retain Rule 7.82.
7.82	pCARP-350	Ms Lynne Lochhead - Historic Places Canterbury	Support	Amend Rule 7.82 to align with the updated list of Historic Buildings in Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings and to apply to all sited heritage buildings.
7.82	pCARP-458	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Support	Amend Rule 7.82 to provide a test method for emission reduction technology, with an initial focus on household-scale emission reduction. Requirement for resource consent should be withdrawn once validity [of the technology] is proven.
7.82	pCARP-2333	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.82 as follows: ... with domestic emission reducing secondary technology is a discretionary-permitted activity.
7.82	pCARP-2406	Ms Lynne Lochhead - Historic Places Canterbury	Support	Provide appropriate alternative relief relating to amending Rule 7.82 to align with the updated list of Historic Buildings in Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings and to apply to all sited heritage buildings, in close consultation with the local territorial authorities and Heritage New Zealand, sought in submission point pCARP-350.
7.82	pCARP-2991	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.82.
7.83	pCARP-1018	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.83 to add the following: <u>installed after 1 March 2015</u> immediately following "appliance".
7.83	pCARP-1592	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.83.
7.83	pCARP-1865	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.83.
7.83	pCARP-2879	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.83 to ensure that it is consistent with amendments requested to Rule 7.76 and Schedule 7 in submission points pCARP-2795, pCARP-2797, pCARP-2796, pCARP-2892.
7.83	pCARP-2992	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.83.
7.84	pCARP-79	Ms Jeanette Collen	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.84.
7.84	pCARP-2993	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.84.
7.85	pCARP-29	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.85.
7.85	pCARP-118	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.85.
7.85	pCARP-518	RG and AM Brittan	Oppose	Oppose Rule 7.85 (Space Heating within the Rangiora, Kaiapoi or Ashburton Clean Air Zones). No decision requested.
7.85	pCARP-901	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.85 to delete reference to "date of installation" and replace with the following: <u>the date of issue of the Code of Compliance Certificate.</u>
7.85	pCARP-1036	Mr Ken Saunders	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.85 to clarify that the use of older style wood burners on sites of 2 hectares or greater in size is permitted for 15 years or indefinitely.
7.85	pCARP-1593	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.85 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.85	pCARP-1868	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.85 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.85	pCARP-2173	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.85 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.85	pCARP-2881	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Clarify the definition/meaning of "older style" enclosed burner.
7.85	pCARP-2994	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.85.
7.86	pCARP-64	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.86.
7.86	pCARP-119	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.86.
7.86	pCARP-902	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.85 to delete reference to "date of installation" and replace with the following: <u>the date of issue of the Code of Compliance Certificate.</u>

7.86	pCARP-1019	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.86 to change the installation date from "after 1 January 2019" to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.86	pCARP-1020	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 (b) of Rule 7.86 to change the installation date from "after 1 January 2019 " to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.86	pCARP-1021	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.86 to change the installation date from "after 1 January 2019 " to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.86	pCARP-1339	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.86. No decision requested.
7.86	pCARP-1347	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.86 to allow and encourage people to replace non-compliant wood burners to low emission enclosed wood burners in Clean Air Zones.
7.86	pCARP-1352	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.86 to allow people to use approved wood burners under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality in new homes and new situations.
7.86	pCARP-1594	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3(a) of Rule 7.86 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.86	pCARP-1596	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(b) of Rule 7.86 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.86	pCARP-1628	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 (b) from Rule 7.86.
7.86	pCARP-1871	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3(a) of Rule 7.86 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.86	pCARP-1872	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(b) of Rule 7.86 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.86	pCARP-2175	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.86 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.86	pCARP-2528	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to require an advisory system to be established to appropriately warn the public of pending meteorological conditions whereby: Internationally recognised unacceptably high levels in the atmosphere (indoors) of: i) chemically (re)active substances capable of "acute-type" health effects, for example, nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, carbon monoxide, ozone and various gaseous or volatile or semi-volatile organic substances or material or fractions. ii) cumulative or otherwise "slow acting" types of potentially health-harming substances. are likely/unlikely. B Levels "exceedences" of PM10 or PM2.5 (minus "background", measured as the 24 hour average) approaching those favoured by the European Union (as a standard) are likely or unlikely. C Low or high temperatures, high or low humidity, strong winds, frost or snow, etc. are expected or likely to involve significant public health risks including those attributable to poorly performing or non-operational heat pumps.
7.86	pCARP-2882	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.86 and the requirement to replace wood burners after 15 years of use and replace with owner responsibility to properly maintain a device.
7.86	pCARP-2896	Mr David Brittan	Oppose	Delete the following words in Condition 1 of Rule 7.86: <u>on sites greater than 2ha or greater in area.</u>
7.86	pCARP-2995	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.86.
7.86	pCARP-3138	RG and AM Brittan	Oppose	Oppose Rule 7.86 (Space Heating within the Rangiora, Kaiapoi or Ashburton Clean Air Zones). No decision requested.
7.87	pCARP-9	Mrs Clare Marshall	Oppose	Delete Conditions 1, 2 and 3 of Rule 7.87.
7.87	pCARP-18	Ms Alison Brizzell	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.87.
7.87	pCARP-28	Mr Thomas Norcliffe	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 and replace with conditions requiring maintenance and cleaning.
7.87	pCARP-65	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.87.
7.87	pCARP-120	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.87.
7.87	pCARP-154	Mr Stephen Godfrey	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to require no use of low emitting enclosed burners 20 or 25 years and older.
7.87	pCARP-176	Dr Georgia-Rose Travis	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to enable the phase out of wood burners in an ethical and reasonable manner and provide for the use of wood burners installed after the 2011 Canterbury Earthquakes for 15 years from the date of installation.

7.87	pCARP-230	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.87.
7.87	pCARP-234	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.87 to the following: the discharge is not from a low emitting enclosed burner <u>of a model no longer listed as an approved burner after...</u>
7.87	pCARP-235	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.87 to the following: if installed after 28 February 2015 <u>the date that the Canterbury air regional plan becomes active</u> , the low emitting...
7.87	pCARP-236	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Insert the following new Condition to Rule 7.87: <u>(5) The discharge is not from a low emitting enclosed burner that fails a condition inspection - condition fitness inspection can be requested by [the CRC] at any time where monitoring or complaints have recorded visible elements being discharged outside the allowable criteria.</u>
7.87	pCARP-337	Mr Karl Nelson	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(b) of Rule 7.87 to allow open fires and older style wood burners located in earthquake damaged homes outside of the 12 month lawful operable period to be replaced with a low emission wood burner.
7.87	pCARP-339	Ms Emma Todd	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to remove reference to the use of low emission wood burners for a 15 year period.
7.87	pCARP-410	Ms Ann Richards	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to allow the installation of low-emission wood burners into re-built homes in Christchurch.
7.87	pCARP-448	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	
7.87	pCARP-505	Ms Gillian Ensor	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.87 and replace with the following (including any consequential amendments): <u>Within the Christchurch Clean Air Zone the discharge of contaminants into air from a low emitting enclosed burner is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>The low emitting enclosed burner is located on a site that is 2ha or greater in area; or</u> 2. <u>The low emitting enclosed burner is located in a dwelling, including an extension or alteration to that dwelling, for which building consent was issued prior to 1 January 2003; and</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Replaces an open fire or older style enclosed burner that was lawfully operable within the entire 12 months immediately prior to the installation of the low emitting enclosed burner and is installed before 1 January 2019; or</u> 2. <u>Replaces a low emitting enclosed burner that was lawfully operable within the entire 12 months prior to the installation of the low emitting enclosed burner.</u>
7.87	pCARP-583	Mr Stephen Godfrey	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to require no use of low emitting enclosed burners 20 or 25 years and older.
7.87	pCARP-1022	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 of Rule 7.87 to change the installation date from " after 1 January 2019 " to: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.87	pCARP-1023	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 3(b) of Rule 7.87 to change the installation date from " after 1 January 2019 " to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.87	pCARP-1024	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 4 of Rule 7.87 to change the installation date from "after 1 January 2019 " to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.87	pCARP-1050	Mr Henry Pattle (Pat) Barcham	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to allow the use of approved low emission wood burners for a life of 25 years, or until the wood burner condition necessitates replacement, whichever comes first.
7.87	pCARP-1051	Mr Henry Pattle (Pat) Barcham	Oppose	Amend Condition 1 of Rule 7.87 to allow the use of approved low emission wood burners on hillside properties that are situated above the winter night or early morning inversion layer (between 50 metres and 100 metres above sea level).
7.87	pCARP-1341	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.87. No decision requested.
7.87	pCARP-1348	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to allow and encourage people to replace non-compliant wood burners to low emission enclosed wood burners in Clean Air Zones.
7.87	pCARP-1356	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to allow people to use approved wood burners under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality in new homes and new situations.
7.87	pCARP-1604	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3(a) of Rule 7.87 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.87	pCARP-1608	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(b) of Rule 7.87 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>

7.87	pCARP-1874	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3(a) of Rule 7.87 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.87	pCARP-1875	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(b) of Rule 7.87 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following words: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.87	pCARP-2177	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.87	pCARP-2381	Mr Harley Henderson	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to allow the use of low emission wood burners to be used in high wind conditions, in homes built in the last 20 years on hill suburbs, and in circumstances where health issues preclude the use of "unnatural" heating options such as heat pumps.
7.87	pCARP-2529	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to require an advisory system to be established to appropriately warn the public of pending meteorological conditions whereby: Internationally recognised unacceptably high levels in the atmosphere (indoors) of: i) chemically (re)active substances capable of "acute-type" health effects, for example, nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, carbon monoxide, ozone and various gaseous or volatile or semi-volatile organic substances or material or fractions. ii) cumulative or otherwise "slow acting" types of potentially health-harming substances are likely or unlikely. B Levels "exceedences" of PM10 or PM2.5 (minus "background", measured as the 24 hour average) approaching those favoured by the European Union (as a standard) are likely or unlikely. C Low or high temperatures, high or low humidity, strong winds, frost or snow, etc. are expected/likely to involve significant public health risks including those attributable to poorly performing/non-operational heat pumps.
7.87	pCARP-2622	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to consider relaxing the 12 month rule (perhaps aligning it with the date of the first Canterbury Earthquake in 2010) to allow the operation of low emission burners in heritage buildings that have not had recently lawfully operable space heating appliances.
7.87	pCARP-2663	Garth Gould	Oppose	Amend Option 3 page 4-65 of the Section 32 Report for the Proposed Plan by: Deleting paragraph 4 and inserting the following new paragraph: <u>Prohibit the use of older style non-complying wood burners from 2025.</u> Deleting paragraph 5 and inserting the following: <u>Prohibit the use of wood burners 15 years and older from 2025.</u> Deleting paragraph 6 and including a new rule to prohibit the use of inadequately dried wood.
7.87	pCARP-2664	Garth Gould	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to allow older style wood burners and low emission wood burners to be used until 2025.
7.87	pCARP-2665	Garth Gould	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to prohibit the use of wood burners 15 years and older from 2025.
7.87	pCARP-2666	Garth Gould	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.87 to continue to allow the use of wood burners 15 years and older and ultra-low emission wood burners after 2019 but prohibit the use of fuel with a moisture content of greater than 25%.
7.87	pCARP-2883	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.87 and the requirement to replace wood burners after 15 years of use and replace with owner responsibility to properly maintain a device.
7.87	pCARP-2996	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.87.
7.88	pCARP-66	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.88.
7.88	pCARP-636	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.88.
7.88	pCARP-1194	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Supports Rule 7.88. No decision requested.
7.88	pCARP-2178	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.88 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.88	pCARP-2884	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 (a) of Rule 7.88 and the requirement to replace wood burners after 15 years of use and replace with owner responsibility to properly maintain a device.
7.88	pCARP-2997	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.88.
7.89	pCARP-67	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.89.
7.89	pCARP-121	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 3 of Rule 7.87.
7.89	pCARP-122	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.89.
7.89	pCARP-633	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.89 so that it applies to sites greater than 2 hectares inside the Timaru Clean Air Zone.
7.89	pCARP-829	Mr Kevin Murray Smith	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.89. No decision requested.
7.89	pCARP-832	Mr Kevin Murray Smith	Oppose	Insert provisions that will ensure that the sale of wet or green wood and sub-standard coal is prohibited.

7.89	pCARP-834	Mr Kevin Murray Smith	Oppose	Insert provisions that will raise awareness of burning wet or green wood, sub-standard coal, or hazardous materials and substances as listed under Rule 7.4.
7.89	pCARP-1197	Mr Fraser B Ross	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.89 to extend the phase-out date for older-style wood burners to at least 31/12/2018, or to allow burners to remain in place to be able to be used in emergencies and power cut situations.
7.89	pCARP-1612	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2 (a) of Rule 7.89 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.89	pCARP-1877	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2(a) of Rule 7.89 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.89	pCARP-2179	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.89 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.89	pCARP-2530	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to require an advisory system to be established to appropriately warn the public of pending meteorological conditions whereby: Internationally recognised unacceptably high levels in the atmosphere (indoors) of: i) chemically (re)active substances capable of "acute-type" health effects e.g. nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, carbon monoxide, ozone and various gaseous or volatile or semi-volatile organic substances or material or fractions. ii) cumulative or otherwise "slow acting" types of potentially health-harming substances are likely or unlikely. B Levels "exceedences" of PM10 or PM2.5 (minus "background", measured as the 24 hour average) approaching those favoured by the European Union (as a standard) are likely or unlikely. C Low or high temperatures, high or low humidity, strong winds, frost or snow, etc. are expected or likely to involve significant public health risks including those attributable to poorly performing or non-operational heat pumps.
7.89	pCARP-2885	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 (a) of Rule 7.89 and the requirement to replace wood burners after 15 years of use and replace with owner responsibility to maintain a device.
7.89	pCARP-2998	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.89.
7.90	pCARP-12	Mr Thomas Oldfield	Oppose	Delete Conditions 3 and 4 of Rule 7.90 and replace with specific emission criteria.
7.90	pCARP-68	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.90.
7.90	pCARP-76	Mr Thomas Oldfield	Oppose	Insert provisions to allow the use of wood burners as a secondary source of heating.
7.90	pCARP-123	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 4 of Rule 7.90.
7.90	pCARP-535	Mr Warwick Max de Lacey	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.90 to allow the use of low emission wood burners, and ensure that air controls are not closed except in exceptional weather conditions such as strong winds, and allow for temperature control to be achieved by varying fuel input.
7.90	pCARP-637	Mr Roy Quartly Carter	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.90.
7.90	pCARP-1025	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.90 to change the installation date from " after 1 January 2019 " to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.90	pCARP-1026	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(b) of Rule 7.90 to change the installation date from "after 1 January 2019 " to the following: <u>after 1 January 2021.</u>
7.90	pCARP-1193	Mr Brent Andrew Dick	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(a) of Rule 7.90 to allow the use of wood burners that meet current clean air rules (authorised wood burners), with no replacement required.
7.90	pCARP-1196	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Support Rule 7.90. No decision requested.
7.90	pCARP-1342	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.90. No decision requested.
7.90	pCARP-1350	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.90 to allow and encourage people to replace non-compliant wood burners to low emission enclosed wood burners in Clean Air Zones.
7.90	pCARP-1357	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.90 to allow people to use approved wood burners under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality in new homes and new situations.
7.90	pCARP-1615	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition (2)(b) of Rule 7.90 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.90	pCARP-1618	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.90 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>

7.90	pCARP-1621	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(a) of Rule 7.90 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.90	pCARP-1878	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2(b) of Rule 7.90 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.90	pCARP-1879	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 3 of Rule 7.90 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.90	pCARP-1880	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 4(a) of Rule 7.90 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.90	pCARP-2180	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.90 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.90	pCARP-2531	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to require an advisory system to be established to appropriately warn the public of pending meteorological conditions whereby: Internationally recognised unacceptably high levels in the atmosphere (indoors) of: i) chemically (re)active substances capable of "acute-type" health effects, for example, nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, carbon monoxide, ozone and various gaseous or volatile or semi-volatile organic substances or material/or fractions. ii) cumulative or otherwise "slow acting" types of potentially health-harming substances are likely or unlikely. B Levels "exceedences" of PM10 or PM2.5 (minus "background", measured as the 24 hour average) approaching those favoured by the European Union (as a standard) are likely or unlikely. C Low or high temperatures, high or low humidity, strong winds, frost or snow, etc. are expected or likely to involve significant public health risks including those attributable to poorly performing or non-operational heat pumps.
7.90	pCARP-2886	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Condition 4(a) of Rule 7.90 and the requirement to replace wood burners after 15 years of use and replace with owner responsibility to maintain a device.
7.90	pCARP-2999	Alliance Group Limited	Support	Retain Rule 7.90.
7.91	pCARP-69	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.90.
7.91	pCARP-70	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.91.
7.91	pCARP-93	Ms Audrey Ramsay	Support	Retain Rule 7.91 as it relates to the commercial areas of Geraldine.
7.91	pCARP-1195	Mr Fraser B Ross	Support	Support Rule 7.91. No decision requested.
7.91	pCARP-1358	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.91 to allow people to use approved wood burners under the National Environmental Standards for Air Quality in new homes and new situations.
7.91	pCARP-2181	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.91 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.92	pCARP-71	Ms Kylie Hunt	Oppose	Delete Rule 7.92.
7.92	pCARP-94	Ms Audrey Ramsay	Support	Retain Rule 7.92 as it relates to the commercial areas of Geraldine.
7.92	pCARP-124	Mr Nick Sinclair	Oppose	Delete Condition 2 of Rule 7.92.
7.92	pCARP-566	J E Bettridge	Oppose	Opposes Rule 7.92. No decision requested.
7.92	pCARP-1623	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2(a) of Rule 7.92 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.92	pCARP-1772	Mr Bede Carran - Waimate District Council	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.92 as follows: <u>Within the Waimate Clean Air Zone the discharge of contaminants into air from an older-style enclosed burner is a permitted activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>(1) The older-style enclosed burner is located on a site that is 2ha or greater in area; or</u> <u>(2) In Waimate, wood burner users will manage their smoke emissions by regularly maintaining their wood burner, always using dry and appropriately seasoned wood and operate their fire so that there is no visible smoke most of the time until 1 January 2018. If after that date, compliance with no more than one exceedence of 50 micrograms of PM10 per cubic metre averaged over a 24 hour period is not met, then the discharge does not occur after:</u> <u>(a) 15 years after the date of installation of that burner; or</u> <u>(b) 1 January 2022;</u> <u>whichever is later.</u>

				<u>Note: For Waimate, [the Canterbury Regional Council] will undertake education and advocacy initiatives aimed at providing in-home training on better burning and running a smoke-free fire together with monitoring and addressing smoky chimneys (on site) and promoting the Good Wood Merchant Programme.</u>
7.92	pCARP-1881	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Amend Condition 2(a) of Rule 7.92 to replace the words "date of installation" with the following: <u>the date on which the Code of Compliance Certificate was issued.</u>
7.92	pCARP-2183	Mr and Sir Peter William and David Russell Moller and Hay	Oppose	Amend Rule 7.92 when an annual average PM2.5 monitoring system is in place.
7.92	pCARP-2253	Mr Paul Robert Grigg	Oppose	Delete Condition 2(b) of Rule 7.92.
7.92	pCARP-2532	Association for Independent Research (AIR) Inc.	Oppose	Insert provisions to require an advisory system to be established to appropriately warn the public of pending meteorological conditions whereby: Internationally recognised unacceptably high levels in the atmosphere (indoors) of: i) chemically (re)active substances capable of "acute-type" health effects, for example, nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, carbon monoxide, ozone and various gaseous or volatile or semi-volatile organic substances or material or fractions. ii) cumulative or otherwise "slow acting" types of potentially health-harming substances. are likely or unlikely. B Levels "exceedences" of PM10 or PM2.5 (minus "background", measured as the 24 hour average) approaching those favoured by the European Union (as a standard) are likely or unlikely. C Low or high temperatures, high or low humidity, strong winds, frost or snow, etc. are expected or likely to involve significant public health risks including those attributable to poorly performing or non-operational heat pumps.
7.92	pCARP-2887	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Condition 2(a) of Rule 7.92 and the requirement to replace wood burners after 15 years of use and replace with owner responsibility to maintain a device.
7.93	pCARP-95	Ms Audrey Ramsay	Support	Retain Rule 7.93 as it relates to the commercial areas of Geraldine.
7.93	pCARP-1344	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Supports Rule 7.93. No decision requested.
Schedules8	pCARP-1131	Selwyn District Council	Support	Insert additional Schedule containing diagrams in Table 1 and Figure AQL2 of the NRRP (pg.3-29/30) relating to the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines.
Schedules8	pCARP-1363	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert an additional Schedule that sets out Ambient Air Quality Guidelines as provided for by table AQL1 and Figure AQL2 of the NRRP (pages 3-29/30 NRRP)
Schedule 1: Information to be provided with applications for resource consent	pCARP-2492	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Insert provisions into Schedule 1 that address the need to recognise NIMBY situations in applications and assessment of effects.
Schedule 1: Information to be provided with applications for resource consent	pCARP-2628	Christchurch City Council	Support	Supports Schedule 1. No decision requested.
Schedule 1: Information to be provided with applications for resource consent	pCARP-3027	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete the section headed "Information to be provided for resource consent applications where the effects of the activity are unknown or unpredictable due to absence of information" from Schedule 1 [pg. 8-5].
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-237	Gerrit Venema	Oppose	Insert the following paragraph to Schedule 2: <u>CRC will physically monitor space heating discharge to atmosphere for visible elements and take enforcement action in the Christchurch Clean Air Zone as required to eliminate chimneys smoking outside of allowable limits.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-269	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Insert provisions into Schedule 2 to ensure that issues around approval, measurement and nuisance assessment should be consolidated and applied consistently by the planning, consenting and enforcement [teams] at the CRC and the Christchurch City Council. Objective measurement, separation of combustion products and other dust, graduated (by zone), response and enforcement all have a role to play.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-374	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Schedule 2 to include the following: <u>Reports from independent odour scouts. Odour scouts must have a calibrated nose.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-739	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Schedule 2 page 8-6 to page 8-18 as follows: The Canterbury Regional Council, for the purposes of assessing compliance with..... effects beyond the property boundary: 1. the frequency of odour events; and 2. the intensity of events, as indicated by the degree of strength but taking account of character or quality ; and 3. the duration of each odour event; and 4. the offensiveness of the discharge having regard to the character of the odour; including reference to the "hedonic tone"; and 5. the location of the odour, having regard to the sensitivity of the receiving environment, including taking into account the relevant zone(s) and provisions in the relevant District Plan . Assessment will be based on the combined impact of items 1 to 5 above, determined from some or all of the following applicable information which outlines a range of assessment tools, situations where they are best applied and specific details regarding their implementation. In the eventcomplaint investigations.

Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-740	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Delete text from "List of tools to page 8-18".
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-825	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Schedule 2.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1098	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Delete "with permitted activity conditions" from Schedule 2 in relation to smoke, dust and odour.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1160	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Section 2 Odour and annoyance surveys from Schedule 2 and replace with the following, or statement to similar effect: <u>The use of survey to ascertain the extent of odour annoyance shall be undertaken using reputable methods appropriate to the population surveyed, and the methods used are to be set out clearly in any survey purporting to demonstrate odour annoyance based on the number of people affected.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1162	Selwyn District Council	Support	Retain Schedule 3 and the ability to use dust and odour management plans.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1235	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1236	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1235.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1238	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words " the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3 " and replace with the following: <u>(i) Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1239	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to point 1238.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1240	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1285	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Opposes Schedule 2. Further research on the content and risks associated with smoke from crop residue burning is sought.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1413	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1414	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1413.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1415	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: <u>(i) Minimising smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1416	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1415.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1417	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1448	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Insert an additional point to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1449	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1448.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1450	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i) the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: <u>(i) Minimising smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and	pCARP-1451	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1450.

objectionable effects		Baxter		
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1453	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1483	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Insert on page 8-6 an additional point as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1484	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1485	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i) the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1486	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1485.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1487	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1513	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1514	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1513.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1515	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i) the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject Property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1516	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1515.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1517	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1547	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1548	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1547.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1549	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)} the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1550	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose in Part	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1549.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1551	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1567	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose in Part	Delete from Point 3.(a) Outdoor Burning (i) the words ' the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3' and replace with (i) <u>Minimising smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject Property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1627	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>

Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1629	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1627.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1630	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1631	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1630.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1633	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1635	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Section 2: Odour Annoyance Surveys from Schedule 2 and replace with the following or similar: <u>The use of survey to ascertain the extent of odour annoyance shall be undertaken using reputable methods appropriate to the population surveyed, and the methods used are to be set out clearly in any survey report purporting to demonstrate odour annoyance based on the number of people affected.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1643	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Insert provisions into Section (2) of Schedule 2 that require the need for on-going application record keeping. This [requirement is to be] addressed in developing odour management plans. [Odour] assessment will be based on the description of the character of the discharge provided under Section (3) and the distance of the proposed activity or activities from sensitive activities on adjacent properties.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1653	Chevron New Zealand	Oppose	Delete the text describing management plan contents in Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1656	Chevron New Zealand	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point 1653.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1658	Chevron New Zealand	Oppose	Provide appropriate alternative relief should management plan requirements for permitted activities be retained in Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects. The submitter seeks that management plan provisions are amended to provide greater guidance for specific permitted activities (in particular, air discharges from the storage and transport of petroleum products). Such detail may include specific environmental standards as well as mitigation methods and technological measures to be adopted. Directions will also need to be included in the proposal regarding how the adequacy of management plans will be assessed for enforcement purposes.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1676	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1682	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1683	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1676.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1684	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1682.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1685	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words " the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3 " and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1686	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1685.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1687	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1688	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimising smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1691	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1688.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and	pCARP-1694	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.

objectionable effects		Simon Osborne		
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1749	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1751	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1749.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1752	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand (Inc); Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc)	Support	Supports Schedule 2.No decision requested.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1753	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2[Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i) the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimising smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1754	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1753.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1755	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1799	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1800	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1799.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1801	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i) the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1802	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1801.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1803	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1870	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1876	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-1870.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1902	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words " the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3 " and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1903	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to point pCARP-1902
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1906	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1936	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and	pCARP-1937	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1936.

objectionable effects		Mr		
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1939	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words " the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3 " and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1940	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1939.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1941	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1995	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1996	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1995.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1997	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words " the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3 " and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1998	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1997.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-1999	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2025	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2026	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2025.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2027	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words " the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3 " and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2028	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2027.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2029	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Support	Retain wording on page 8-18.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2043	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Insert an additional point 6 to Schedule 2 under the title "Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable dispersal or deposition of smoke particles" [page 8-6] as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2044	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2043.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2045	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete from Schedule 2 [Point 3(a) Outdoor Burning (i)] the words "the Guide to Minimise Smoke Emissions from Outdoor Burning, in Schedule 3" and replace with the following: (i) <u>Minimise smoke emission effects as provided in Schedule 3 or any relevant provisions contained within a Farm Environment Management Plan for the subject property.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2046	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2045.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2047	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Support	Retain existing wording on page 8-18.

Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2237	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Delete the section of Schedule 2 titled "Contents of dust, odour and smoke management plans" items 1-8 [pg 8-17] and replace with the following: A management plan is to include: 1. A description of the activity 2. A description of the potential emissions 3. A description of the mitigation measures 4. Contingency measures 5. Maintenance requirements 6. Monitoring requirements.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2357	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Delete the section of Schedule 2 titled "Contents of dust, odour and smoke management plans" items 1-8 [pg 8-17] and replace with the following: A management plan is to include: 1. A description of the activity 2. A description of the potential emissions 3. A description of the mitigation measures 4. Contingency measures 5. Maintenance requirements 6. Monitoring requirements.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2493	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Insert provisions into Schedule 2 that address the need to recognise NIMBY situations in the choice of methods / tools used to assess effects.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2494	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend item 3 of the Site Investigation Response to Complaints section of Schedule 2 [pg 8-14] to suggest notification to the alleged offender in the same hour as received, and at the latest within 24 hours.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2496	Silver Fern Farms Ltd	Oppose	Amend the Site Investigation Response to Complaints section of Schedule 2 [pg 8-14] to include requirement for the CRC officer to correct the database and remove the alleged offender if [a complaint] not upheld.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2556	DairyNZ	Support	Retain the ability for an Odour Management Plan to form part of a Farm Environment Plan prepared and implemented in accordance with Schedule 7 Part A of the Canterbury Land and Water Regional Plan.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2629	Christchurch City Council	Support	Support Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects. No decision requested.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2938	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Schedule 2.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-2939	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Oppose	Amend Schedule 2 [page 8-11 - Criteria for assessing offensive or objectionable odour] as follows: The Canterbury Regional Council <u>and applicants for resource consent carrying out assessments pursuant to this Schedule, for the purposes of assessing...</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-3021	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-3036	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support	Retain the provisions of Schedule 2 that enable Odour Management Plans to form part of a Farm Environment Plan, prepared and implemented in accordance with Schedule 7 Part A of the LWRP.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-3126	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief to point 3125 by amending Schedule 2 so that an odour/dust management plan is the first step in any assessment relating to offensive and objectionable discharges.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-3130	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Retain Schedule 2.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-3131	Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z Energy Limited	Oppose	Provide appropriate consequential or alternative relief relating to points 3130.
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and objectionable effects	pCARP-3160	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Insert on page 8-6 an additional point as follows: <u>6. The type of smoke event and the necessity for it to occur.</u>
Schedule 2: Assessment of offensive and	pCARP-3161	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1484.

objectionable effects				
Odour Effects Assessment Tools – Existing ActivitiesTable 8.2.1	pCARP-954	Fiona Ward and Sue Prattley	Support	Retain Schedule 2 and Table 8.2.1.
Odour Effects Assessment Tools – Existing ActivitiesTable 8.2.1	pCARP-1961	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Table 8.2.1 to include <u>Odour Scouts</u> .
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-887	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Schedule 3 to remove inconsistencies between Schedule 3 and Rule 7.10 for smoke management plans.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-913	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Schedule 3: Content of Smoke Management Plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas to correct the duplication of the number 1.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-914	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Ensure Schedule 3 specifies the level of technical knowledge required in support of weather conditions in Smoke Management Plans.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-915	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Amend Schedule 3 to acknowledge the importance of informing the Rural Fire Authority of the activity before commencement.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1099	Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain Schedule 3.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1161	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Schedule 3 and the requirement for Smoke Management Plans as a condition of a permitted activity and make compliance with the conditions for outdoor burning as set out in the Outdoor Burning Bylaw for the respective territorial authorities as condition of burning as a permitted activity.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1241	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1242	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1241] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1248	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u> <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u> <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u> <u>Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u> <u>Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u> <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u> <u>.Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1251	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1248.

Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1287	Mrs Jackie Wright	Oppose	Oppose Schedule 3 and seeks further research on the content and risks associated with smoke from crop residue burning.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1418	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating to</u> for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1419	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1418] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1420	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <p> <u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u> <u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> <u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> <u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> <u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> <u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u> <u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u> </p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1421	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1420
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1454	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating to</u> for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1456	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1457.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1457	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour:</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities - including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning - for example:</u> <p> <u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u> <u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> <u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> <u>D .Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> <u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> </p>

				<p>f. <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u></p> <p>g. <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u></p> <p>h. <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1458	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	<p>Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1454] Schedule 3 main heading as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1488	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	<p>Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p>Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.</p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1489	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	<p>Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1488] Schedule 3 main heading as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1490	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u> b. <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> c. <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> d. <u>Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> e. <u>Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> f. <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u> g. <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> h. <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1491	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	<p>Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1490.</p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1518	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	<p>Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p>Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.</p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1519	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	<p>Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1518] Schedule 3 main heading as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1520	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u>

				<u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> <u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> <u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> <u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> <u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u> <u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1521	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1520.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1552	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1553	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1552] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1554	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose in Part	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1569.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1569	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u> <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> <u>Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> <u>Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u> <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1636	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1637	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1636] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1639	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the</u>

				<p><u>burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u></p> <p>6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u></p> <p><u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u></p> <p><u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u></p> <p><u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u></p> <p><u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u></p> <p><u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u></p> <p><u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u></p> <p><u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u></p> <p><u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1640	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1639.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1649	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete the requirement for smoke management plans for outdoor burning permitted activities under the pCARP and make compliance with the conditions for outdoor burning as set out in the Outdoor burning bylaw for the respective Canterbury territorial authorities a condition of burning as a permitted activity under the pCARP
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1689	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1690	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1689] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1692	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>1. A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u> <u>2. A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> <u>3. A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>4. A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>5. Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> <u>6. List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <p><u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u></p> <p><u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u></p> <p><u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u></p> <p><u>d .Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u></p> <p><u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u></p> <p><u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u></p> <p><u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u></p> <p><u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1693	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1692.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1696	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1757	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in	pCARP-1758	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per submission point 1757] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>

rural areas				
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1759	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place:</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned: wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities - including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning - for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u> b. <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> c. <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> d. <u>Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> e. <u>Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> f. <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u> g. <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> h. <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1760	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1759.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1776	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <p><u>A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> 2. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 3. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 4. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 5. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u> b <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u> c. <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u> d. <u>Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u> e. <u>Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u> f. <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u> g. <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> h. <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1777	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1776.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1804	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating to</u> for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in	pCARP-1805	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1804] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>

rural areas				
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1883	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place;</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt;</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <p><u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u> <u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u> <u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u> <u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u> <u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u> <u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u> <u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1884	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1883.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1904	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	<p>Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1907	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	<p>Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans</u> or Farm Environment Plans <u>relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.</p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1908	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	<p>Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1907] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1909	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u> 2. <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> 3. <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> 4. <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> 5. <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> 6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <p><u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u> <u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u> <u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u> <u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u> <u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u> <u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u> <u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in	pCARP-1910	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1909.

rural areas				
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1942	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1943	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1943] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1945	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <p><u>A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u> <u>.Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u> <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u> <u>Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u> <u>.Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u> <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u> <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-1946	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-1945.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2000	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2001	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 2000] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2002	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	<p>Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows:</p> <p><u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u></p> <p><u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u> <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u> <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u>

				<u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u> <u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u> <u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u> <u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2003	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2002.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2030	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2031	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 2030] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2032	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by Rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place.</u> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt.</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned; wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u> <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected;</u> <u>Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities;</u> <u>Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities;</u> <u>.Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary;</u> <u>Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder;</u> <u>Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn;</u> <u>Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u> <u>Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2033	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to submission point pCARP-2032.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2048	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Amend the title of Schedule 3 as follows: Schedule 3: Content of smoke management <u>plans or Farm Environment Plans relating for to</u> the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2049	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 2048] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2050	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Insert a new section in Schedule 3 as follows: <u>Information for Farm Environment Plans relating to Smoke Management.</u> <u>The Farm Environment Plan shall contain information and management strategies to minimise any potential adverse effects of outdoor burning of organic material as required by rules 7.8 and 7.10. The Farm Environment Plan shall contain the following information:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>A list of months in which the burning might take place;</u> <u>A list of the type of material that might be burnt:</u> <u>A wind speed range within which burning would take place and restricted to. Ideally wind speed would be between 1 and 15km per hour.</u> <u>A statement as to the preferred state of the material to be burned. For example: it is green or seasoned, wet or dry, size/area to be burned.</u> <u>Identification of potentially affected parties and sensitive activities- including neighbours living close enough to be affected, Transit New Zealand if the burn is close to a State Highway, New Zealand Fire Service if it is likely the public will call to raise concerns about a fire.</u>

				<p>6. <u>List of methods to be used to minimise impacts on people that may be affected by the burning- for example:</u></p> <p><u>a. Choosing a day to burn when neighbours are away or not likely to be affected.</u></p> <p><u>b. Burning when wind is blowing away from effected people or sensitive activities.</u></p> <p><u>c. Locating the fire in a remote area, or at a suitable distance from sensitive activities.</u></p> <p><u>d. Having machinery available to keep the fire burning until completion, or extinguish if necessary.</u></p> <p><u>e. Preparing the material so that it will burn fast and hot and not slowly smoulder.</u></p> <p><u>f. Notify any neighbours that might be affected that you are going to burn.</u></p> <p><u>g. Having traffic management in place if the burn cause reduced visibility on roads; and</u></p> <p><u>h. Avoid burning in cool calm conditions when smoke is more difficult to disperse.</u></p>
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2051	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Provide consequential relief relating to pCARP-2050.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2169	Mr Martyn Allister Bennett	Oppose	Amend Schedule 3 provision 5 (c) to provide guidance on the amount of equipment and resources that will need to be provided to either aid fire development or extinguish a fire.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2172	Mr Martyn Allister Bennett	Oppose	Delete provision 5 (f) from Schedule 3.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-2840	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose	Amend Clause 4 of Schedule 3 as follows: 4. Identification of potentially affected parties ... state highway, <u>Transpower New Zealand if the burn is close to any National Grid line or substation</u> , New Zealand Fire Service...
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-3065	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative or consequential relief to point 3064 by amending Schedule 3 to avoid prescriptive conditions (such as specifying date of burn) which may lead to a less effective burn.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-3082	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete Schedule 3.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-3083	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to point 3082 by amending Schedule 3 and the relevant rules to state that the Schedule only applies where there is potential for significant offensive and objectionable effects and that its individual requirements only apply where relevant.
Schedule 3: Content of smoke management plans for the outdoor burning of organic material in rural areas	pCARP-3156	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Insert a new heading in Schedule 3 immediately under amended [as per point 1696] Schedule 3 main heading as follows: <u>Information for Smoke Management Plans where the property does not have a Farm Environment Plan.</u>
Schedule 4: Contaminants	pCARP-826	St George's Hospital Limited	Support	Retain Schedule 4.
Schedule 4: Contaminants	pCARP-2940	Gelita (NZ) Limited	Support	Retain Schedule 4.
Schedule 4: Contaminants	pCARP-3028	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Part 3 [Contaminants to be managed in accordance with the health based guideline values set by the Ambient Air Quality Guidelines 2002 Update. Pg. 8-20] of Schedule 4.
Hazardous Air PollutantsTable 8.4.1	pCARP-3029	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Table 8.4.1 from Schedule 4.
Schedule 5: Application of Ringlemann Scale	pCARP-21	Mr Robert Devlin	Support	Supports Schedule 5 and requests promotion of the Ringelmann Scale in schools.
Schedule 5: Application of Ringlemann Scale	pCARP-1361	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Ensure that the assessment tool (Ringelmann Scale) provided in Schedule 5 is proven and tested.
Schedule 6: Testing for particulate matter in exhaust gases	pCARP-375	Mr Stuart Keer-Keer	Oppose	Amend Schedule 6 to require condensable particulate to be determined for all combustion sources.
Schedule 6: Testing for particulate matter in exhaust gases	pCARP-2241	Winstone Wallboards Limited, a division of Fletcher Building	Oppose	Insert a new paragraph into Schedule 6 to make dispensation for the measurement of PM10 in saturated stacks as follows: <u>For saturated stacks the sampling method shall be agreed with Environment Canterbury prior to sampling.</u>
Schedule 6: Testing for particulate matter in exhaust gases	pCARP-2358	Fletcher Building Limited	Oppose	Insert a new paragraph into Schedule 6 to make dispensation for the measurement of PM10 in saturated stacks as follows: <u>For saturated stacks the sampling method shall be agreed with Environment Canterbury prior to sampling.</u>
Schedule 6: Testing for particulate matter in	pCARP-2890	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Amend Schedule 6 to include the following requirements:

exhaust gases				<p>a) That the specified test methods for larger combustion plants be confirmed as appropriate with a selection of competent individuals and testing laboratories.</p> <p>b) That regular combustion efficiency checks be required on all non-domestic combustion plant above a given size, potentially above 200kW.</p>
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-244	Mr Stephen Walders	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-385	Mr Warwick Kirwan	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-465	Mr Grant Williams	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-852	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	<p>Amend Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners as follows:</p> <p>Domestic solid fuel burners <u>(other than pellet fires)</u> installed after 28 February 2015 are to be installed, or their installation approved, by a person or company accredited as a Solid Fuel Appliance Installation Technician by the New Zealand Home Heating Association <u>or a suitably qualified person.</u></p> <p>Pellet fires are to be installed by a suitably qualified person who has been accredited by the importer or manufacturer for the installation of pellet fires.</p>
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-854	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	<p>Amend Schedule 7: Part 2: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners as follows:</p> <p>...</p> <p>1) A record of maintenance of the appliance (can be receipts, photographs or diary entries). <u>For pellet fires this maintenance must be informed by an importer/manufacturer accredited technician.</u></p>
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-916	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1027	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend Schedule 7, Part 1 by deleting the words " or company " from line two.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1029	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Delete Part 2 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1163	Selwyn District Council	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1364	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Support	Support Schedule 7 Part 1. No decision requested.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1650	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1842	Mr John Wells	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7 and work with the Ministry of Building, Innovation and Employment to require correct installation under the Building Code.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-1882	Kaikoura District Council	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-2392	Mr Grant Williams	Oppose	Amend Schedule 7 to require a public register of wood burner installers with membership from either the Home Heating Association or the Plumbing, Gasfitters and Drain layers Board (PGDB).
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-2407	Mr Andrew Walton - Kings Mowers and Heating Ltd	Oppose	Amend Part 1 of Schedule 7 to provide installers a grace period of one year to gain accreditation from the New Zealand Home Heating Association.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-2796	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 7: Installation, registration and maintenance of domestic solid fuel burners	pCARP-2892	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Delete Part 1 of Schedule 7.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-271	New Zealand Manufacturers and Exporters Association	Oppose	Ensure compliant and efficient products [ULEB] are available in the market to ensure domestic residents can transition to lower emissions.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-466	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Insert provisions in Schedule 8 for testing Advanced Gasifer Burners with expected emissions of 0.1 grams of particulate per kilogram of fuel burnt. Efficiency testing is not necessary due to the low particulate level. The test should incorporate the particles emitted, with a microscopic examination to ensure there has been no soot discharged (if so, then no condensable organics will have been discharged either). Microscopic examination of the filter can establish whether any discharge is of organic fly-ash.

Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-847	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	Insert the following paragraph into to Schedule 8: <u>Appliances can use overseas testing where overseas tests are deemed functionally equivalent and, are from an accredited overseas laboratory, and can demonstrate that the appliance meets the ultra-low emission and efficiency requirements.</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-848	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	Amend the section of Schedule 8 headed "Test Operating Regime" [pg. 8-32] as follows: The enclosed burner is to be tested over the normal operating regime of the enclosed burner and operated over a range of output settings: i.e. at maximum and minimum output fuel loadings if it is possible to run the appliance on one output setting but regulate the output by manually restricting fuel loading.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-849	Mr Andrew Wilson - Eenergy Limited	Oppose	Insert the following paragraph into Schedule 8 under the headign "Test Operating Regime" [pg. 8-32]: <u>Where there is valid testing data without start-up and it can be demonstrated that the appliance would meet the emission and efficiency standards when start-up is included that the overseas reports be accepted with an appropriate scaling that takes into account the effects of start up.</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-968	Sustainable Energy Forum Inc	Oppose	Amend references to "ultra-low emission enclosed burner" in Schedule 8 Space heating appliance auditing process to " <u>certified low emission burners or ultra-low emission enclosed burners.</u> " .
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1030	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Amend spelling error under "Five Yearly Audit" as follows: 3. The burner is designed to preform <u>perform</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1183	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Delete the test method contained in Schedule 8 and replace with principles which any test method should follow and a process for considering a proposed test method for an appliance or group of appliances. Some of the factors that might be specified are noted in column 2 of the submission.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1184	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend the sentence "To be valid, results from each test period phase (high and allow output) must be within 10% of the mean value of the tests for this corresponding phase" [pg. 8-33] to refer to specific results and to specify a test period phase.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1185	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend the section of Schedule 8 titled "Fuel" [pg 8-33], to adequately describe the range of fuels and number of tests, or the operating conditions that are required to be compassed for each fuel.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1186	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend Schedule 8 under the title "Efficiency determination" [pg 8-33], to provide for the CRC to approve suitable standards and to determine the types of appliance and operating conditions they can be used for.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1187	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend Schedule 8 under the title "Efficiency determination" [pg. 8-33], to specify the limits on uncertainty of the efficiency definition. A recognised method of estimating uncertainty should be used such as that specified in the International Standards Organisation Guide to the Uncertainties in Measurement.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1188	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend the "Efficiency determination" section Schedule 8 [pg. 8-33] by combining the last two clauses.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1189	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Delete the following sentence from the "Particulate measurement" of Schedule 8 [pg. 8-33]: "This includes filterable particles plus condensables" .
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1191	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend the "Particulate Measurement" section of Schedule 8 [pg. 8-33] to provide for CRC to approve suitable standards and to determine the types of appliance and operating conditions they can be used for.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1192	Applied Research Services Ltd	Oppose	Amend the "Particulate Measurement" section [pg. 8-33] of Schedule 8 to specify the limits on uncertainty of the particulate determination. A recognised method of estimating uncertainty should be used such as that specified in the International Standards Organisation Guide to the Uncertainties in Measurement.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-1366	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend page 8-31 of Schedule 8 as follows: The testing must be undertaken by an independent laboratory or practitioner <u>accredited by an accreditation authority to carry out the tests involved.</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2335	Envirosolve Ltd	Oppose	Amend Schedule 8 to ensure down draft burners are fully automatic and cannot be tampered with and clarify that the need for electricity or a fan [does not compromise the operation of the burner if not working], and ensure approval decisions are made on each individual burner.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2421	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Amend Schedule 8 to adapt the standard wood burner test to a wide range of ultra-low emission wood burners and advanced gasifer burners. For advances gasifer burners, there should be no requirement to test for thermal efficiency due to low pollution levels. National part-funding should be made available to allow benefits to other airsheds and regions.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2850	Mr Evan Harris	Oppose	Delete Schedule 8 and replace with a Schedule based on Rule AQL2 of the NRRP as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re-write the forward in paragraph 1 of Rule AQL2 to reflect the pCARP 2. Retain AQL2 standard (a) 3. Retain AQL2 standard (b) 4. Delete AQL2 standards (b)(ii), (ii) and (iii) 5. Delete AQL2 standard (c) 6. Retain the labelling provisions of AQL2 - condition 1 (i) through (vii)

				<p>7. Delete condition 2 of AQL2</p> <p>8. Delete conditions 3 - 6 of AQL2</p> <p>9. Ensure conditions 7-13 of AQL2 are addressed elsewhere in the pCARP</p> <p>In addition, delete the requirement for audit inspections from the pCARP but add a condition that the actual test model must be kept and not modified, for a minimum of 6 years.</p>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2888	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Insert the following requirement into Schedule 8: <u>That integral to the new testing and approval methods under consideration by the CRC at present should be guidance and requirements for durability.</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2889	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Insert the following requirement into Schedule 8: <u>That the approval of simple, clear, and understandable maintenance instructions specific to the particular burner in question be an integral part of the overall burner approvals process.</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2894	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	<p>Delete the Technical Report and Audit and Five Yearly Audit sections of Schedule 8 [pg. 8-34] and replace with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Water booster is defined.</u> • <u>Dimensioned and toleranced drawings of the device showing its general arrangement and assembly are required.</u> • <u>Those elements and dimensions critical to its safe and clean operating should be defined.</u> • <u>Normal manufacturing tolerances need to be indicated, along with tolerances on elements of the design critical to its safe and clean operation. (Many dimensions are irrelevant in this respect).</u> • <u>The materials used for each component shall be clearly and uniquely identified and shall have a stated design life for the application in which they are being used. (By way of example, the firebox may be constructed of a grade of steel which as an approximate 30 year design life in ordinary domestic operation). The same grade of steel used for example, the air distributor tube might only have a design life of two years.</u> • <u>Minimum design lives must be specified for a device. I would suggest that the design life for the basic unit "box" should be 30 years, with some componentry of a lesser life. Those components in direct contact with fire and very hot gases might have a design life of as little as 5 years.</u> • <u>The device must be manufactured under a documented quality assurance system. That QA system shall be audited by the CRC on request, or at such times as the Council might have reasonable reason to believe that it is not being followed.</u> • <u>Failure to be able to demonstrate that the QA system is being followed might result in a series of consequences to the manufacturer ranging from a simple admonishment and more frequent audits, through to compulsory checking and repair of units in the fields. In an extreme case it would require the replacement of all units in the field and withdrawal of approval for the device.</u>
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2897	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	<p>Delete the Enclosed Burner Design section of Schedule 8 [pg. 8-32] and replace with wording that reflects the following comments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Condition 1 as written is unachievable. Some of the componentry in even the simplest of current devices can be modified in minutes with very simple tools. • Condition 5 as written is vague. The technology must be designed to be effective for the devices' life, but what is that life to be? Even that is meaningless because (as in all equipment from motor cars to enormous industrial plants) there are components which by their very nature have a finite life much shorter than any notional life of the entire machine. • What is important is that reasonable minimum acceptable design lives are defined and that clear and simple maintenance instructions are provided with the device which identify all of the componentry which requires regular attention or replacement, and describes in clear and simple words how this is to be achieved. Read attached insurance investigation report to this submission.
Schedule 8: Space heating appliance auditing process	pCARP-2901	Mr Brian Martin Anderson	Oppose	Insert provisions to Schedule 8 that require the CRC to identify a practical methodology for the accurate and direct measurement of sub-10 micron particles in a device's flue.
Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings	pCARP-22	Mr Robert Devlin	Support	Clarify the link between Schedule 9 and Rule 7.81.
Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings	pCARP-349	Ms Lynne Lochhead - Historic Places Canterbury	Oppose	Amend Schedule 9 to ensure that the list of buildings is reviewed and updated.
Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings	pCARP-530	Mr Mike Vincent - Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose	Insert provisions to ensure Schedule 9 is updated on a regular basis to correct errors and coincide with any eligible items entered on the New Zealand Heritage List / Rārangī Kōrero
Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings	pCARP-898	Ashburton District Council	Oppose	Delete Schedule 9.
Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings	pCARP-988	Ms Jennifer Elizabeth Sullivan - Branscombe Trust	Oppose	Insert a table listing heritage buildings in the Timaru Clean Air Zone into Schedule 9 and include 7 Branscombe Street, Timaru on the list.
Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings	pCARP-2620	Christchurch City Council	Oppose	Amend Schedule 9 to ensure accuracy and consistency with amendments to rule 7.81: Remove the listed Category 1 buildings from Schedule 9, remove any demolished buildings, and check addresses and names to ensure they are consistent with Heritage New Zealand's present list.

Heritage BuildingsChristchurch Clean Air ZoneTable 8.9.1	pCARP-917	Mr Jon Ward - Riccarton Bush Trust	Oppose	Amend Table 8.9.1 Heritage Buildings - Christchurch Clean Air Zone, in Schedule 9: Heritage Buildings to include: <u>Kahu Road, Riccarton House, Lot 1 DP10263, #open fires 3 , #coal burners 1.</u>
Heritage Buildings -Rangiora Clean Air ZoneTable 8.9.2	pCARP-2898	Mr David Brittan	Oppose	Amend Table 8.9.2 to include any building over 100 years old for existing fixtures.
Areas affected by the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998Figure 8.10.1	pCARP-3030	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Delete Figure 8.10.1 and replace with a map of sufficient size and detail to show the location, scale and extent of all features currently included in the Map Key, and including areas that are referred to in the pCARP as "wāhi tapu, wāhi taonga and sites of significance to Ngāi Tahu".
Clean Air Zone Map Series9	pCARP-24	Mr Robert Devlin	Support	Amend Clean Air Zone boundaries to incorporate new developing towns such as Pegasus Town, Ravenswood in the Waimakariri District.
Clean Air Zone Map Series9	pCARP-459	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the Natural Resources Regional Plan and Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries for Christchurch, Ashburton, Kaiapoi and Rangiora.
Clean Air Zone Map Series9	pCARP-2495	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Insert policies and rules to require an increased number of monitoring stations to enable the policies and rules and non-regulatory programmes to be targeted at the pollution sources.
Map Proposed Ashburton Hakatere Clean Air Zone	pCARP-442	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Ashburton Clean Air Zone to remove rural zoned properties.
Map Proposed Ashburton Hakatere Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1367	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Ashburton Clean Air Zone Map to re-instate the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Ashburton Hakatere Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2412	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the Natural Resources Regional Plan, with regard to the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries for Christchurch, Ashburton, Rangiora and Kaiapoi.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-328	Miss Bridget McMillan	Oppose	Amend the Christchurch Clean Air Zone Map to remove Sumner/Scarborough hill areas from the Clean Air Zone.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-363	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Retain Chapter 3: Air Quality of the Natural Resources Regional Plan, with regard to the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries for Christchurch, Ashburton, Rangiora and Kaiapoi.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-581	Mr David Michael Lawry	Oppose	Amend the Christchurch Clean Air Zone to exclude land zoned Rural 5 in the Christchurch City Plan, to enable the use of older style wood burners on sites two hectares or greater in size located in the Rural 5 zone.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1368	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Christchurch Clean Air Zone Map to re-instate the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1811	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Christchurch Clean Air Zone boundary to remove rural zoned properties.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2642	L Pickering	Oppose	Opposes the Christchurch Clean Air Zone boundary. No decision requested.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2942	Krishna George Wooles - Shalamar Trust	Oppose	Amend the Christchurch Clean Air Zone boundary by excluding the property of 99 Shalamar Drive.
Map Proposed Christchurch Ōtautahi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-3031	Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group	Oppose	Amend the proposed Christchurch Clean Air Zone to exclude those areas currently being used for mineral extraction, and amend the maps to pull the zone boundaries back to the position of the Christchurch Clean Air Zone 1 in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Geraldine Raukapuka Clean Air Zone	pCARP-496	Ronald James and Audrey Christa Bush	Oppose	Amend Condition 8 of Rule 7.10 to allow outdoor burning inside the Geraldine Clean Air Zone on rural zoned sites during the months of May, June, July and August when the wind direction is from the north, northwest or west only.
Map Proposed Geraldine Raukapuka Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1369	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Geraldine Clean Air Zone Map to remove the proposed Clean Air Zone boundary.

Map Proposed Geraldine Raukapuka Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1812	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Geraldine Clean Air Zone boundary to remove rural zoned properties.
Map Proposed Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1371	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone Map to re-instate the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1652	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Retain the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries for Kaiapoi in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1655	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief for submission point pCARP-1652 by amending the proposed Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone boundaries to re-instate the boundaries of Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone 1 in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1813	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone boundary to remove rural zoned properties.
Map Proposed Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2413	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Retain the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries for Christchurch, Ashburton, Rangiora and Kaiapoi in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1372	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Rangiora Clean Air Zone Map to re-instate the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1654	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Retain Rangiora Clean Air Zones 1 and 2 in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1657	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief for submission point pCARP-1654 by amending the proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone boundaries to reflect the Rangiora Clean Air Zone 1 boundary in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1814	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Rangiora Clean Air Zone to remove rural zoned properties.
Map Proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2414	Mrs Molly Melhuish	Oppose	Retain the Clean Air Zone 1 and 2 boundaries for Christchurch, Ashburton, Rangiora and Kaiapoi in the NRRP.
Map Proposed Rangiora Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2851	Mr David Brittan	Oppose	Amend the [Rangiora] Clean Air Zone to follow the boundary of residential zoned land and update it as the boundary changes.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1037	Mr Chris English - Timaru District Council	Support	Clarify the Map of the Proposed Timaru Clean Air Zone to ensure that the process of splitting the Washdyke and Timaru airsheds is continued and finalised.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1041	Mr Chris English - Timaru District Council	Support	Retain the CRC's intention to employ appropriate resources in Timaru to ensure compliance with the regulatory framework and effectiveness of the Plan.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1043	Mr Chris English - Timaru District Council	Support	Clarify the planning maps to ensure that the process of splitting of the Washdyke and Timaru airsheds is continued and finalised.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1373	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Timaru Clean Air Zone Map to remove the Clean Air Zone boundary.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1815	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Timaru Clean Air Zone to remove rural zoned properties.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2236	Bathurst Resources Limited	Oppose	Amend the Timaru Clean Air Zone boundary to exclude the Washdyke industrial area.
Map Proposed Waimate Waimatamate Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1370	New Zealand Home Heating Association	Oppose	Amend the Waimate Clean Air Zone Map to remove the proposed Clean Air Zone boundary.
Map Proposed Waimate Waimatamate Clean Air Zone	pCARP-1816	Mr Bruce Campbell	Oppose	Amend the Waimate Clean Air Zone to remove the rural zoned properties.

Map Proposed Waimate Waimatemate Clean Air Zone	pCARP-2254	Mr Paul Robert Grigg	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to that sought in submission point pCARP-2253 by amending the Waimate Clean Air Zone to exclude rural properties greater than 2 hectares in size.
Canterbury Air Sheds10	pCARP-1817	Kaikoura District Council	Support	Ensure that Kaikoura continues to be excluded from identified Clean Air Zones.
Map Christchurch Airshed	pCARP-812	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Support	Supports Map of the Christchurch Airshed. Exclusion of Lyttelton from the Christchurch Airshed is requested.
Map Kaiapoi Airshed	pCARP-1463	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point pCARP-1455 by reducing the Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone to the area identified as Kaiapoi Clean Air Zone 1 in the NRRP.
Map Rangiora Airshed	pCARP-1464	Waimakariri District Council	Oppose	Provide alternative relief to submission point pCARP-1455 by reducing the Rangiora Clean Air Zone to the area identified as the Rangiora Clean Air Zone 1 in the NRRP.
- awaiting Ministerial ApprovalMap Timaru Airshed	pCARP-2891	Mr David Brittan	Oppose	Amend the Timaru airshed boundary to include the existing town area to the east and west.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1252	Mrs Carey Barnett - Alastair and Carey Barnett	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1422	Mrs Carey Barnett - D P Birkett	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1459	Mrs Carey Barnett - I and J Baxter	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1492	Mrs Carey Barnett - Amyes M	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1522	Mrs Carey Barnett - McEvedy D P	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1555	Mrs Carey Barnett - C and M McEvedy	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1642	Mrs Carey Barnett - L and V McMillan	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1695	Mrs Carey Barnett - Helston Partnership c/- F Gilbert	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1762	Mrs Carey Barnett - J K and L H Lay	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1778	Mrs Carey Barnett - Mr Simon Osborne	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1885	Mrs Carey Barnett - R Heslop	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1911	Mrs Carey Barnett - G D and R A Heslop	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-1947	Mrs Carey Barnett - Croft C Mr	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-2004	Mrs Carey Barnett - Carter Cropping Ltd	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-2034	Mrs Carey Barnett - McPherson A S	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-2052	Mrs Carey Barnett - Waipuna Enterprises Limited	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-2631	Mr Ross William Stackhouse - R.W and V.M Stackhouse	Oppose	Delete Section 11: Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series.
Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area Map Series11	pCARP-3042	Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers	Oppose	Delete Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area maps.

		of New Zealand		
Map Proposed Ashburton Hakatere Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area	pCARP-348	Mr James Sim	Oppose	Delete Crop Residue Burning Buffer Areas around Ashburton and Timaru.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area	pCARP-979	Mr John Hector Steven	Oppose	Amend the Proposed Timaru Crop Residue Burning Area Map from a 5 kilometre set back distance to either a 2 kilometre or a 3 kilometre set back distance from the Timaru urban boundary.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area	pCARP-1039	Mr Chris English - Timaru District Council	Oppose	Amend the Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area around Timaru from 5 kilometres to 2 kilometres.
Map Proposed Timaru Te Tihi-o-Maru Crop Residue Burning Buffer Area	pCARP-2405	Mr James Sim	Oppose	Delete Crop Residue Burning Buffer Areas around Ashburton and Timaru.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan General Map Series12	pCARP-359	Miss Aishwarya Bagchi - Avonhead Community Group Inc.	Support	Insert policies and rules [that relate] to the Christchurch Clean Air Zone parts of the Proposed Plan that will preclude the possibility of [a] significant increase in traffic or human-intense developments to the east of Russley Road between Memorial Avenue and Yaldhurst Road.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan General Map Series12	pCARP-741	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose	Amend Section 12 : Map Series to restrict the Clean Air Zones to areas encompassing existing urban areas and additional areas currently zoned for urban land use under operative district plans.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional Plan General Map Series12	pCARP-790	Lyttelton Port Company Limited	Oppose	Insert maps contained in Schedule AQL7 of the NRRP or equivalent.
Proposed Canterbury Air Regional PlanMap 38 -	pCARP-201	Mr Barry Anderson	Oppose	Amend the Waimate Clean Air Zone boundary to follow the Waimate District Council urban boundary.



Report Number : R15/71
ISBN: 978-0-478-15261-6 (hard copy)
ISBN: 978-0-478-15262-3 (web)
ISBN: 978-0-478-15263-0 (CD)